Issue 136 • 15th June 1991 • 88p

TONS OF TIPS FOR YOUR MACHINE

see pages: 16-27, 30, 32-33, 44-45...

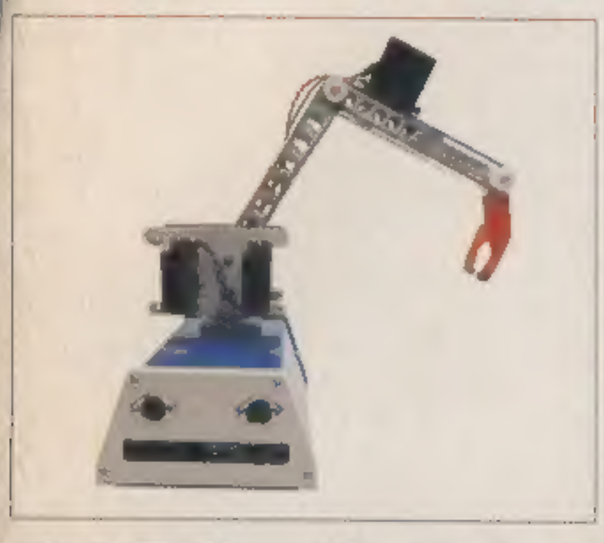
NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

FIRST NEWS • FIRST REVIEWS • BEST BUYS • YOUR WEEKLY GUIDE

CD-I ARRIVES!

AND THE CD WAR ERUPTS
Is buying CDTV still a smart move?

AMIGA



ROBO TO GO
Executive toy – or serious add-on?

CDTV

Kodak PHOTO CD

PICTURE THIS!
Kodak's Photo-CD comes to the CDTV

PLUS: The hottest news & latest launches from Chicago's CES show

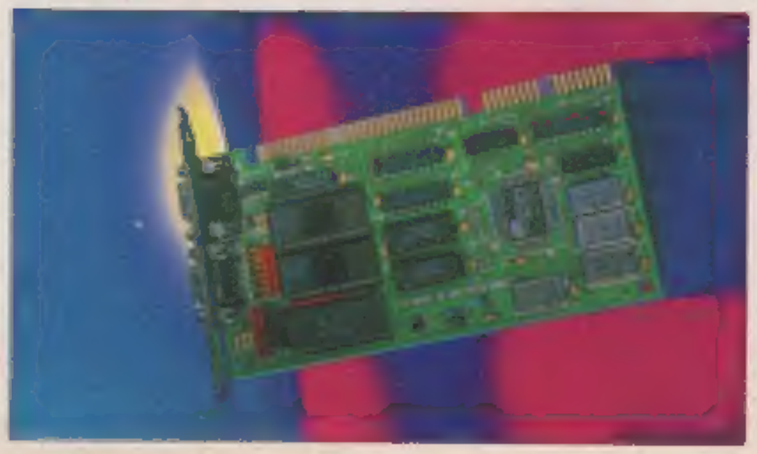
GAMES

PREHISTORIK
Is it a dinosaur or a digital delight?

THE TINY PC

It's the smallest desk PC in the world - p49

WHAT'S NEW FOR THE PC?



256 colours on your screen for £90! - p11

9 770957 064028 24

Future PUBLISHING Your guarantee of value

Frontend

The unusual and the unexpected, the queer and the quirky – that's what Frontend is all about. It brings you the news that normally hides between the lines

• Computers are being used in shops in the US to help consumers make informed purchases. First up, are brands of pet food. So, will American shoppers soon be taking their cats and dogs along with them?

Make an intelligent choice

Computerised shelves are now helping shoppers make 'intelligent product choices' in the pet food aisle of the Kal Kan store, Denver.

The computerised units ask the shopper about the weight, age and 'activity' of the pet. Once these answers have been analysed, the chip-adviser prints out its recommendation for the correct cat food, finest fish feed or delicious dog dish.

The company behind the units is Thinklabs. Its president, Clive Smith said: "Thinklabs expects that interactive technology will be used to sell everything from vitamins, foods and over-the-counter pharmaceuticals, to lawn fertilisers and batteries".

The combination of the intelligent shelf and the talking sandwich (*Express* 127 – 13 April) which inform purchasers of sell-by dates could make shopping a more adventurous pastime than at present. ■

COMPUTER BLAMED FOR LAUDA AIR CRASH

The crash of the Lauda Air Boeing which caused the death of 223 people in Thailand has been blamed on a computer error.

According to the Black Box recording, the aircraft went down after one of its engines went into reverse thrust, an action which is only supposed to occur during landing of the plane. A warning light went on prior to this, but a check list indicated that this error would 'clear on landing'.

Lauda takes up the story: "About a minute later, co-pilot Josef Thurner said the reverse thrust deployed and for about three more seconds you can hear heavy breathing as the pilots struggle to bring the plane under control. Then all you can hear is the overspeed warning sounding and then it's all over".

Apparently the engine and warning systems are computer controlled, and it was somewhere amidst the miles of cabling and circuitry that the fatal fault occurred. The investigation continues. ■

• Nikki Lauda – headlining news with a crash, but this time he's not in the driver's seat.

Send more brains!

This month sees the launch of more indigenous UK virtuality. A 'brain machine' which, according to the London Neuro Centre, "makes use of light and sound to alter the users' brainwave states".

The machine is called the InnerQuest IQ-Tutor and comes with four pre-set programs. These are aimed at enhancing the following mind states:

- Motivation/stimulation
- Creativity/visualisation
- Relaxation/learning
- Deep relaxation/sleep

• Vaguely VR-ish – but is he mental or what?

The machine comprises Eyestim glasses and headphones which play repetitive sounds, and strobe lights into the eyes of the user. The idea is that the synchronisation of the two stimulants in some way affects the brain.

Price for the InnerQuest is £99.99. For more information call the London Neuro-Centre on 071-284 4769. ■

Computer clobbers students

Students in Islington, London, are even poorer than usual because of a computer.

A faulty interface between Islington council's mainframe and the education department's computer system meant that students' details could not be automatically downloaded. The details had to be input manually by staff who worked at weekends.

The actual error occurred in one of the two UNIX boxes which connect the mainframe with the local area network (LAN). For some unknown reason, Islington's computer group had not realised that the mainframe, which handles data in the form of records, was not compatible with UNIX, which handles the same data as a stream of bytes.

Speaking on behalf of the strapped-for-cash students, Liberal Democrat Sarah Lundford said: "The council thinks that efficiency is a dirty word, and for too long it has paid no attention to it. Why on earth couldn't it buy the right computers?" Punningly she also commented: "It is those who are most dependent upon regularly delivered services who suffer most, and that really bugs me".

Islington council has called in professional help to deal with the problem, and a spokesman for the council claims: "ICL is working on a solution for us, which should be here within a matter of days". ■

• Students are forever complaining that their grant cheques are inadequate. But Islington academics have more cause to moan than others.

• Judges will have their jobs cut out for them with 780 computer related legal disputes underway.

USERS VS SUPPLIERS

A survey carried out among 250 firms of solicitors has come up with some startling results about the relationship between computer users and suppliers.

The report, which was carried out by Mathiason Turner Associates, claims that 768 legal disputes are currently underway. More than half of these relate to purchases of less than £10,000.

In an indictment of the way customers appear to be treated, these figures are 42 per cent up on the last survey carried out in 1989.

Mathiason Turner has taken the raw figures and extrapolated the startling fact that some 3,000 cases of computing discontent, ranging from poor software and hardware support, to employment, are currently occurring in the UK. ■

LOO-NACY

Computerised lavatories will be appearing in Hertfordshire this year. As part of a £10,000 water saving effort instigated by Herts County Council, the public conveniences will be equipped with chip attendants. They will monitor blockages, and control flush rates. Whatever next?

GET REAL! • GET REAL! • GET REAL! • GET REAL!

Debt set

Two of Apple Computers high flyers are now liable for $100 million worth of lost shareholders' money.

Mike Markkula, Apple's vice chairman, and John Vennard, ex-Apple manager, were found guilty of making false claims for a new disk drive in 1983. A former chairman of Apple was cleared of all blame in the court case. ■

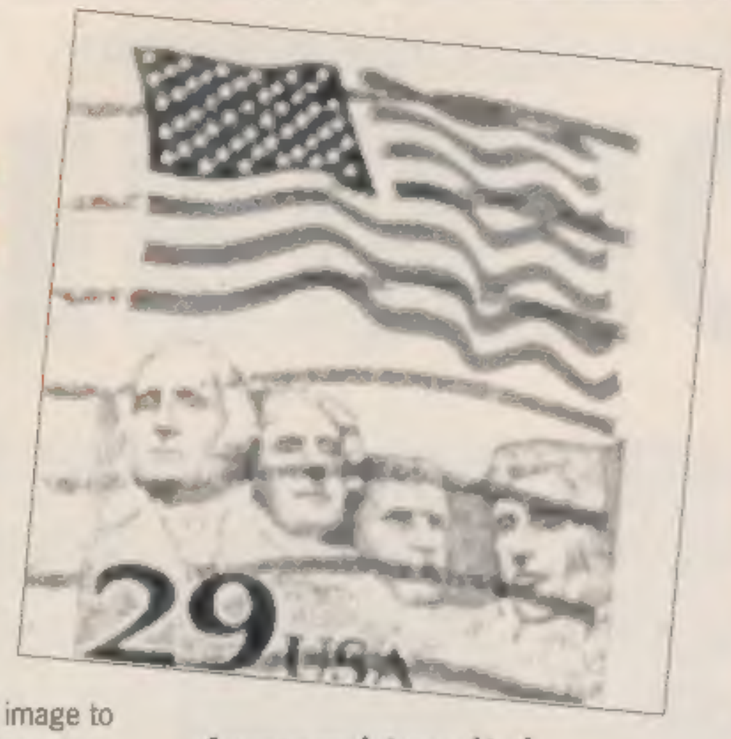
Computer cock ups • Users fight back • IT jobs on radio • U

STAMP OF EXCELLENCE

A computer is being used for the first time in the design of postage stamps in the US.

American artist Joni Carter teamed up with IBM in order to design commemorative stamps for the 1992 Olympic Games. Carter, who exchanged paint for pixels in 1981, claims: "To my knowledge I am the only travelling sports artist who uses computers and multimedia as a medium".

Carter uses two IBM PS/2 computers in her work. One acts as a display for the sporting image to be painted, the other acts as the canvas. She also uses *Lumena* software, Targa+ Micro Channel board and a Wacom graphics tablet with a pressure sensitive pen.



• Computer are being used in the design of stamps. The artist, who specialises in sporting themes, says she has a hard life: "You go to the world's top sporting events, hang out with the rich and famous and go to the Super Bowl every year". And how do you get a job like this? – You have to use an IBM PS/2.

GET REAL! • GET REAL! • GET REAL! • GET REAL!

STUPID BOY!

Mathematician, John Allen Paulos is dampening the ardour of Artificial Intelligence research. The American academic claims computers will always remain ignorant. He says: "They have no means of knowing that even though fur coats are made of fur, raincoats are not made of rain".

London Calling

Readers in the London area should be aware that Capital Radio is to run a Computer Week from 17 to 21 June.

DJs and presenters will be announcing over 200 job vacancies in information technology, ranging from operators to analysts and programmers.

AMIGA AND ST OWNERS

A fortnight from today you'll be playing this complete 16-bit game, courtesy of Express – but only if you move fast. Turn to page 58 now...

• This 16-bit game is called HATE. It is brutally addictive. It can be yours for less than you ever thought possible. Turn to page 58 immediately...

Strike two: you're out!

Staff at Barclays Bank computer centres around the country are readying themselves for a ballot which could lead to an all-out strike.

Noel Howells, a spokesman for the Banking and Finance Union (BIFU) at the centre of the pay and bargaining row, told *Express*: "The ballot will be carried out in secret by post. The decision will be made on a straight majority. There are two basic reasons for the dispute. The bank is trying to split the computer operators into two groups, management and non-management, we see this as divide and rule. It is also trying to bring the management under performance related pay."

A spokeswoman for Barclays sheds a very different light on the affair: "We have gone from a basic offer of 8.8 per cent pay to 9.2 per cent, but the union is still asking for 14 per cent. As for the split between management and non-management, this has been up and running in other areas of the bank since the start of 1990. We have contingency plans for a strike. Basically, it's no big deal as far as we're concerned. The dispute has been quiet for over a week now".

• Barclays Bank: could a strike over pay mean that you won't be able to use its cash machines?

SHOOT FROM THE LIP

Just what has the computer world been talking about this week? And, more to the point, what did it think it meant? You can read the most absurd, funniest and ire-inducing things in Shoot from the Lip.

● *'Win a vertical workstation'*: from a press release by Esselte Dymo Ltd. The 'vertical workstation' in question is not a Compaq Tower system –it's a desk.

● *"Clinging to OS/2 was a marketing mistake"*: James Storm president and chief executive of software developers Imara Research. He continues somewhat butt-coveringly: *" We are really committed to OS/2"*.

● *"The reality is that environmental sensitivity costs money"*: the green gospel acccording to King Lee, chief executive officer of Xtree.

● *"That really bugs me"*. Liberal Democrat, Sarah Lundford punning away about a computer cock-up in Islington.

CONTENTS

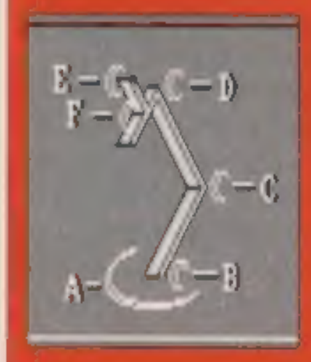
15 June 1991 • Express 136

COVER FEATURE

Compact Disc Interactive is on its way
Should you wait for CD-I or buy a CDTV instead? US news report page 5, UK conference feature – page 55

REVIEWS

The Tiny PC – does it live up to its name?
Take your work home with 40Mb of portable power that fits into a briefcase – page 49



Robots move out of science fiction and into the classroom
Would you want your kids to play with one? – page 52

EVERY WEEK

News
All the top stories – pages 4-8

What's New
A cheap PC VGA graphics adaptor, a high resolution 20-inch monitor for the Amiga and much more – page 11

Games Week
Hot tips and news, plus *Prehistorik* review – page 50

Attention! Amiga and ST owners
HATE is the name of the game. And it could be yours. Turn to page 58

SHOPPING EXPRESS

Letters	13	Whole Wired	
Amiga	16	World	28
PC	17	Circuit City	30
ST	19	Tech Tips	32
CPC	24	Event Horizon	40
C64	26	On-line	42
Spectrum	27	PD Column	44
Mac	28	Programming	46

As Philips launches CD-I in the US, *Express* asks: "Have Commodore

CD-I STORMS IN TO

After half a decade of hype and speculation, CD-I (Compact Disc Interactive) has finally seen the light of day. The four companies involved – Philips, Matsushita, Sony and Nintendo – are, respectively, the three largest consumer electronics companies and the biggest computer entertainment corporation on the entire planet. But has Commodore's rival CDTV system already built up too much of a lead in Europe to be caught? In this special report, *Express* assesses the odds and attempts to pick the likely winner

Philips has won the race to produce and launch the world's first commercially available Compact Disc Interactive (CD-i) player, beating Sony into the market.

Price for the systems is currently $1,400 – though Julia Davis of Philips Multimedia in the UK told *Express* this week: "The planning has been for a price of $1,000. We are not sure why the extra $400 has been added, it's just the way they do things over there."

"There's no doubt this will be a close and, er, *interesting* battle"

– Commodore UK

Express can reveal that the UK version of CD-I will differ in important respects from the US one. Scheduled to take place within the year, it will be badged Philips rather than Magnavox and, crucially, will include full-motion video facilities. The US machine requires an add-on cartridge to achieve the same effect.

As for Commodore's rival CDTV machine, Sandy McKenzie of Philips Multimedia is little short of contemptuous: "When you take one PC maker versus one of the world's largest consumer electronics manufacturers, it's like David and Goliath. We don't see Commodore as a serious threat."

Using its American consumer electronics name, Magnavox, Philips demonstrated its CDI190 at Chicago's enormous CES show. Like Commodore's competing CDTV (Commodore Dynamic Total Vision), the CDI190 looks like a conventional home video recorder except it is fitted with a drawer-loading CD bay. This takes both standard 3-inch and the "album" five inch compact discs.

COMPUTER-FREE ZONE

Taking the Commodore angle that the keyboard is the add-on

• CD-I: some lucky swine in Chicago gets to have a go

most non-computer users find off-putting, the CDI190 makes use of an infrared controller in the form of a one-handed 'thumbstick.' It controls an on-screen pointer used to interact with the WIMP interface. The thumbstick can also operate as a joystick in game play.

Software for the system is already being developed by Nintendo, the Smithsonian Institute and the Children's Television Workshop (home of *Sesame Street*).

Two titles are to be bundled with the machine, chosen from four categories: children, music, games and special interest – which includes the Time-Life Photography CD. Users focus a simulated camera on a moving picture and take a virtual photograph. This is then displayed on screen and shows blurring, framing and lighting.

TIME BANDITS

The CES CDI190 demonstration occurred during a multimedia seminar where Tandy's Multimedia PC (MPC), Kodak's Photo CD and Commodore's CDTV were also on show.

However, jockeying for media attention appeared to be in full effect. Philips' demonstration over-ran its alloted time, leaving Commodore's Head of Interactive Multimedia Development, Nolan Bushnell, with just a few minutes to illus-

• Nintendo makes a stand at CES – and climbs into bed with Philips

trate the qualities of CDTV.

The seminar eventually over-ran by half an hour, but not before further CDTV-versus-CD-I statements were made by the CD-I side.

The in-fighting escalated when Philips and Kodak both denied Commodore's claim that CDTV would be compatible with Kodak's Photo CD project, maintaining that Commodore would need to develop a CDTV2 machine to make this feasible.

According to Commodore, CDTV owners will be able to take their holiday photographs into high street bureaux, and have them converted over to CD format.

The new, Compact Disc quality snaps can then be loaded onto CDTV and played back using a standard television set. Each CD will be able to hold up to 100 35mm frames.

June 1992 is the planned date for the introduction of the system in this country. CBM's managing director in the UK,

"Philips have changed their tune dramatically. We are considering our position"

– Virgin boss Nick Alexander, CD-I developer (or not?)

Steve Franklin enthused: "Photo CD will help drive the sales of multimedia and the CDTV player".

Kodak in the UK, however, seems to have a different attitude to CDTV and Photo CD. In fact a spokeswoman for the company refused to confirm *any* of the details.

The implication is that Commodore will be independently adapting CDTV for compatibility with Photo CD without recourse to any official agreement with Kodak.

Everything you're ever likely to need to know about CD-I

● CD-I is a new computer system developed by the three largest consumer electronics companies in the world – Philips, Sony and Matsushita – with Philips beating the pack to the punch with the world's first commercially available Compact Disc Interactive (CD-I) player, the CDI190.

● CD-I, like CDTV from Commodore, combines text, sound and pictures on a single 650Mb CD – the equivalent of 900 floppy disks. With all that storage space available, software developers have plenty of room to lay the text, sound, animation and pictures on top of one another to create a multimedia environment.

● At the heart of the two module system is the Multi Media Controller (MMC) which provides system control and signal processing and features ports for RS232 communications, printer, keyboard and joystick besides video and audio input/outputs.

● There's also a built-in Personal Memory Card slot enabling users to safeguard program material, input their own data and store personal information, in much the same fashion as a floppy disk. The 1Mb MMC connects to the CD-I Player Module which houses the CD drive.

● All user interaction is achieved by an infra-red remote control (or mouse) incorporating on-screen cursor control, via a tiny joystick. There's also a full array of search, play and channel switching buttons.

● An as yet unpriced optional Expansion Module provides twin 2Mb 3.5 inch floppy drives for program data storage, a built in modem and interfaces for hard disk, SCSI and Ethernet.

● This module enables program developers to convert both Macintosh and PC image, graphics and sound files to CD-I format via two software based CD-I Author packages.

● Up to a whole hour of moving video can be stored on either three or five-inch CDs and displayed via a standard television. As such, the system opens up tremendous opportunities for leisure, education, training and simulation applications. As a 'world standard', CD-I is configured for would-be software authors to produce their own program material.

● In its initial stages, CD-I was specifically targeted at the leisure market, with education and business ranking second and third in importance. With Japanese games giant Nintendo declaring its support for the Philips CD-I developement, this aim is further enforced.

● The intended price of around £750 should ensure massive sales particulary as the unit is designed to sit along side hi-fi equipment and run through conventional television sets.

● Already just about every leading leisure software company in Europe and the USA is known to be developing CD-I titles – indeed Philips has gone so far as to set up a CD-I production facility at one of its UK sites in Dorking and is inviting potential publishers to co-operate on joint ventures.

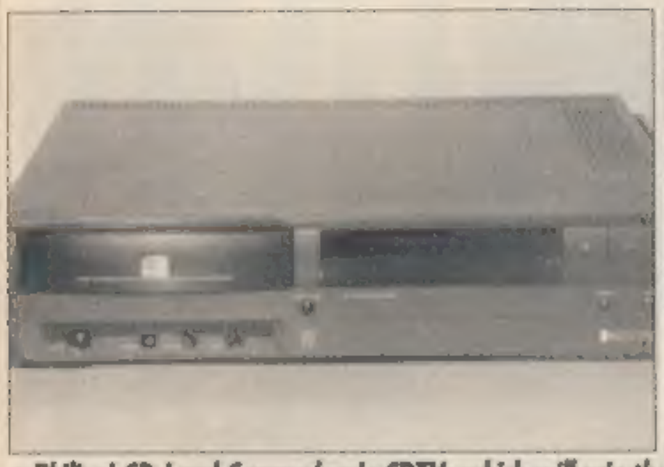
● Meanwhile, the company has tied up publishing deals with top publishing groups such as Time/Life, CBS, Columbia and Polygram, along with leading international television companies and museums.

● CD-I systems will be available in Japan and the US later this year, with a European launch pencilled in for mid-1992.

COVER FEATURE

and CDTV *really* got a snowball's chance in hell?"

CHALLENGE CDTV



• Philips' CD-I and Commodore's CDTV: which will win the CD war? Commodore's Steve Franklin and company are adamant that they've built up too long a head-start to be caught. But when the world's three biggest consumer electronics companies are on your tail, you'd better be very sure indeed that you've done your sums right.

THE VIEW FROM EUROPE

The projected European launch of CD-I is an event of massive importance and interest, both to Commodore's rival CDTV project, and UK software developers.

Commodore Press and Public Relations Manager Andrew Ball sounds confident that CDTV can beat off CD-I: "We always knew there was going to be competition, and from what we know about CD-I it's got some very nice features. There is no doubt that it will be a close and, er, *interesting* battle.

"But CDTV is already available in this country – a year ahead of CD-I – and we're building up a very healthy software base. By the time CD-I gets over to Europe CDTV will have had a good year's drop on it, a lead which should not be underestimated. By the end of next year we intend to have at least 150 titles up and running for CDTV.

"One crucial point is support for the devices.

"It's like the Betamax/VHS battle again. It is absolutely vital to get developers in hardware and software to support the products after the initial buzz has worn off.

"We have funded software development, and we are not going to continue this because we don't think it's necessary any more. People want to develop for CDTV.

"It should also be borne in mind that we are not frightened to licence our technology out to anyone. It is practical to think of a badged CDTV system.

"In fact we've been in discussions with developers, whom I can't name, in both the United States and in Japan."

One company approached for development work by both Commodore and Philips is Virgin Games. Everything seemed to be going well – until the CD-I project began to sour. Virgin boss Nick Alexander explains how Virgin feel about CD-I: "CD-I has been waiting in the wings for some time now.

"Although it is potentially a very powerful system, from a European perspective there is no clear idea as to Philips' software position, which is a perception across the board in the UK.

"In fact, since our early discussions with Philips they would appear to have adjusted their position dramatically, and as a result we are seriously reconsidering our position.' ■

● Coming soon: look out for a head-to-head review of the kit, as *Express* pits CD-I against CDTV. Don't miss it!

PHILIPS CDI190: THAT TECH-SPEC IN FULL

So it's finally arrived - a commercially viable CD-I (Compact Disc Interactive) player has finally seen the light of day. Software support, from Japanese software giants Nintendo among others, and hardware support, from Matsushita and Sony, are certainly impressive.
But what does the actual hardware offer to users? Find out below...

PRICE:
- $1,400 (predicted UK price, June 1992: £750)

COMPATIBILITY:
- Three and five-inch standard audio CD
- CD+ graphics discs and visuals
- Photo CDs
- CD ROM-XA 'bridge'

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Maximum audio capacity: 19 hours (audio only on CD)
- Maximum text capacity: 250,000 pages (text only on CD)
- Maximum graphic capacity: 7,000 photographs (graphic data only on CD)
- Maximum full motion video capacity: 72minutes. (Video only on CD)
- Motorola 68070 co-processor
- Infra-red remote control, as well as mouse and keypad operation
- 1Mb RAM
- 16 million colour variations
- Digital video and audio processing
- Bitstream Digital/Analogue conversion
- Full-motion, full-screen, based on Motion Picture Engineering Group (MPEG) standards.
- Compatible with PAL, SECAM and NTSC television standards. Futher adaptability with High Definition Television (abbreviated, predictably, to HDTV)
- Playable via all current television and stereo hi-fi systems

ACCESSORIES:
- Mouse
- Infra-red receiver

EXPRESS COMMENT:

THE CD WAR STARTS HERE

The launch of the Philips Magnovox CD-I system is bang on schedule. Similar CD-I unit releases in Japan will happen later this year from companies such as Sony, Technics, Panasonic, Sanyo and Pioneer.

With that kind of international high street muscle just waiting to kickstart the new platform into gear you'd expect Commodore to be quaking in its boots: CDTV is being pitched as a 'buy and play' unit, too.

The marketing men of both factions insist that both CD-I and CDTV are consumer products with no overt computing connection: they're not meant for techies, so we're told, they're meant for lounges.

The vagaries and frustrations of PC-style keyboard input simply don't belong in the modern world's sitting rooms: what the everyday Joe wants is to turn on and tune in. Simple as that. We can therefore expect much of the marketing conflict to be taking place in the showrooms of high street stores and the glossy pages of supplements and style mags.

CDTV: THE AMIGA OWNER OPTION

But what then are we, the computer literate, to do? If neither is designed for people who know about computing and who want to use them for computing applications, how are we to get in on the act without resorting to forking out £600 or so for a stand alone magic black box?

Commodore has got its approach right, lining up both a CD drive you can plug into your Amiga and disk drives and infra-red keyboards for the CDTV itself. There, at least, is a clear invitation to upgrade.

If you already own an Amiga you can get your hands on some kit that will bring you the digital delights of CD-ROM technology. If you don't own an Amiga you can buy a CDTV and run all the Amiga software you can find. Result? Commodore wins both ways.

Philips, though, isn't interested in supplying these. It has no plans to introduce any keyboards or disk drives for CD-I, which is probably just as well since it has no software base and no familiar operating system.

Sure, it has professional CD-I machines which offer real computing facilities but these are designed for development and authoring applications. But then perhaps Philips isn't unduly concerned about the mere 600,000 Amiga owners Commodore claims will buy add-on CDTV drives. It has a longer history of better distribution and marketing to target the whole wide world in its sights. And it has Sony and Matsushita (Panasonic) as partners.

CDTV: A SLIGHT REASSESSMENT

In the past *Express* has intimated that it sees no long term future for CDTV once CD-I comes to town. We now want to revise that position just a tad. (Cue sound of swallowing pride.) We expect to see CDTV succeed.

Not because of any technical superiority, far from it, and not because it's got a whole clear year to grab the high ground before CD-I arrives here. But simply because of its Amiga compatibility and the installed base of Amiga software.

How big that success will be is, of course, a different question. While it's perhaps artificial to draw too many comparisons with the VHS and Betamax video war at the beginning of the eighties, it's true that Betamax lost out despite technical superiority and massive backing from Sony. It lost because it didn't have the software titles to support it.

For the computer user, CDTV is clearly the format to go for and in this industry it will clean up. So if you're into computing forget CD-I. Buy CDTV now. Better still buy a £300 add-on drive for your Amiga when they come out in September.

But in the electronic showrooms of tomorrow there's no competition. Sony owns the rights to just about every film, video and music title you can name. And what they don't own they've leased. In five years time there won't be any CDTVs in the nation's lounges. There will be CD-I units. CDTV will be back where it belongs – in the bedrooms.

FOR YET MORE ABOUT CD-I TURN TO PAGES 55 & 56

NIBBLES

Domark invades US

Domark appears to be unaware of any recession. It is expanding its interests into the USA. As Domark co-founder Dominic Wheatley explains: "We've had quite a number of our products published by other companies (in the US)... Now its seems sensible to establish our own operation. We will do all our own marketing which has always been our strength in Europe".

The companies first Stateside launches will be *MiG-29 Fulcrum*, *3-D Construction Kit*, and *'Nam*. The company is also preparing its first launch for CDTV in the form of *Trivial Pursuit*.

Arc light

In the dark about using the Acorn Archimedes? Well Minerva training is setting up some training courses for the machine itself, and related software. Courses are available for learning about *Impressions*, *Pipedream*, *Multi-Store*, *Timetabler* and *Atelier*.

The courses are residential and can be tailored to either groups or individual needs. Each class has a maximum of six students per class.

For more information call Minerva on 0392 426160.

PC packs

Double-Jay Software, known in the 8-bit PCW and CPC markets, is moving into the realm of the PC with two financial packages.

***Cashbook II PC* is a financial analysis program aimed at single user or small business useage.**

***Bookkeeper PC* is targeted at the small business and incorporates single entry for sales and purchases, nominal ledgers, cash and bank accounts, profit and loss statements, and VAT returns.**

***Cashbook II PC* costs £49.95. *Bookkeeper* is £69.95. There is also a demonstration version costing £9.95. For more information call Double-Jay on 0209 217552.**

HP swivels

Hewlett Packard is marketing a new monochrome monitor for the PC. It comes with tilt and swivel stand and costs £273.

The company has also released the Intellifont printer driver for Windows 3. This provides many Windows applications with the same font scaling abilities as HP's LaserJet III printer family.

The company has also announced that it will be making all its Macintosh-compatible products fully supportive of the new System 7 operating system. These products include scanners, laser printers, and various software bundles.

Hewlett Packard can be contacted on 0344 369369.

Company moves manufacturing base out of the UK

AMSTRAD TO KILL UK PC PRODUCTION

Amstrad is to stop producing Amstrad PCs in the UK and Europe.

The company is instead moving its manufacturing operations to the Far East, probably Korea.

The decision was announced last Tuesday and affects its Kircaldy plant which was opened in 1988.

It has long been considered that opening the Kircaldy plant was a decision foisted upon Amstrad by the European Commission, rather than one which the company would have made itself. The reason for the EC pressure was to ensure that Amstrad had to get some of its components from within the Europe. Prior to this, the company had relied on the cheaper environment of Asia.

The move comes at the same time as lay-offs in Spain and France

The UK closure comes at the same time as lay-offs in Amstrad plants in Spain and France. The exact number of redundancies resulting from these moves is unknown as the company is refusing to reveal figures.

According to a spokesman for Amstrad, the reasoning behind the European closures is to, "maximise our profits and forgo the sentiment of manufacturing in Europe."

This move comes in a year when Amstrad has all ready laid off 37 other employees in the UK, including managing director Barry Young. March also saw a Fraud Squad investigation at the company's Brentwood headquarters in relation to a campaign of disinformation which had suggested that founder, Alan Sugar, was to sell all of his shares and resign from the company. ■

• A troubled year for Amstrad, with rumours that founder and chairman of the board Alan Sugar (above) was to resign, executive job losses and now a move away from Europe.

Alternative dimension

The latest upgrade of *Real3-D* is is to be the first new title distributed by The Soft Alternative, the new marketing division of Amiga-based video production house Alternative Image.

Version 3.1 of the popular 3-D modelling package features improved texture mapping and tendering capabilities, including eight levels of anti-aliasing to produce smooth edges on bitmapped images. It also contains more tools in the object editor and has the facility to output high resolution 24-bit images. It costs £142 for the beginner's version while the Turbo/Pro package will set you back £409.

Alternative Image, which has been using the Amiga in professional video productions for the last six years, set up the The Soft Alternative to sell graphics-related hardware and software for the Amiga. According to the company, the new division will also offer an unrivalled support service, based on the knowledge its staff has accrued from years of using Amiga products.

The Software Alternative is also distributing *The Big Alternative Scroller*, a product developed by the company itself which costs £51. Contact the company on 0533 440041. ■

• Real3-D 3.1 means that you can now create smooth, crisp three dimensional animation sequences on the Amiga.

Drawing the line at loss of quality

Avant Vector is a new art package for the ST that transforms high resolution pictures into vector drawings for import into DTP programs.

As vector graphics are constructed from lines rather than pixels, as with bitmapped images, images can be scaled up or down without any loss of resolution.

Aimed ■ professional users, the program will automatically convert images ■ PI3, PC3, IMG, BLD, PIC and PAC file formats. MAC, PC and Amiga images can also be converted from TIFF, IMG and IFF formats.

The program is available from the Atari Workshop and costs £234. Call 0753 832212. ■

Teach yourself DeluxePaint

***The DeluxePaint 3.0 Tutorial* is a video for Amiga artists who want to get the very best out of their machine's leading art package.**

It is not aimed at beginners, but those already proficient with the program. It tells you how to achieve professional-looking effects such as marbling, chrome with light bouncing off it and text in perspective. It also shows you how you can produce smoother animation effects.

Selling for £19.99, the video is the first in a proposed series from Glasgow-based Video One designed to help Amiga owners get the best out of their software. Volume One can be called on 041-552 7865/6/7. ■

• Learning how to create pictures like this with Deluxe Paint can be a bit of a chore if you have to use the manual. But now there's an alternative: the video tutorial..

A complete band at the press of button

Even the most musically illiterate ST or TT user will be able to create instant multi-layered backing tracks with *Freestyle*, according to distributor Zone Distribution.

The new £149 package automatically creates backing tracks to accompany chord sequences entered by the user via a MIDI keyboard or on screen.

The user selects a certain style – reggae, blues, rap etc – and *Freestyle* builds up a backing track in that style comprising five different samples each played through ■ separate MIDI channel.

"You don't need any musical abilities to use it, and you don't even have to physically play anything," says Mike Partridge of Zone.

There are 32 styles from which to choose and any one backing track can contain up to eight different styles. You can also generate your own styles using ■ sequencer, and load them into *Freestyle*.

The resulting tracks can be saved as standard MIDI files for import into other programs.

Zone can be contacted on 081-766 6564. ■

New dual-format tape set to give 8-bit major boost

US GOLD GOES FLIPPING MAD

US Gold has announced that its full-priced Spectrum and Amstrad CPC games are to appear in double format cassette form.

The first 'flippy' cassette, which will contain the arcade game conversion *MERCS*, will be in the shops later this month.

Though the CPC and Spectrum are to be grouped together in this way, the C64 will retain its own tape. (This makes sense: as *Express* revealed a fortnight ago, the 64 is moving towards 3.5 inch disks.)

FLIPPING MAGIC

US Gold's decision comes at a time when rumours are rife about WH Smith and Boots dropping their range of 8-bit titles.

A spokesman for Smith denied this option, telling the country's best-selling CPC magazine *Amstrad Action:* "Due to declining sales, WH Smith will be reducing the range in a number of stores, but will continue to stock the Spectrum and Amstrad software."

A spokesperson from US Gold explained: "Sales of software for both machines are not what they were a few months ago: they are definitely declining.

"So we have decided that this move is the best way to support the machines. As for the C64, we will continue to support it as well."

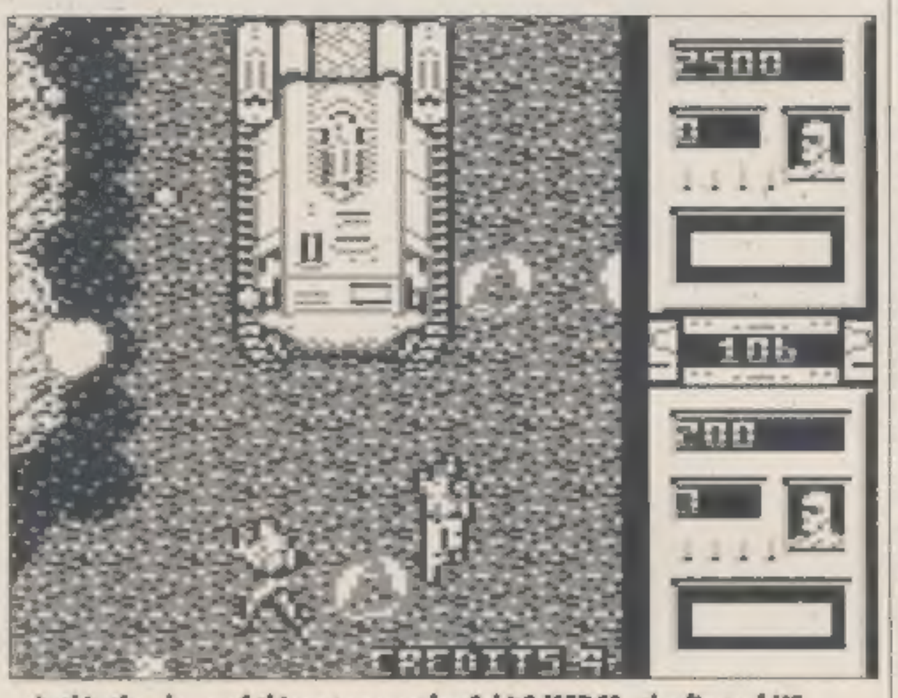
MIXED BLESSING

The flippy format has already produced a positive reaction from the games software industry, and specifically the watchdog body ELSPA (European Leisure Software Publishers Association).

The "flippy" cassette is good news for 8-bit: while it admittedly confirms the inevitable decline in software sales, it offers software houses an opportunity to cut costs and maintain software availability.

It should however be borne in mind that a similar experiment was tried, unsuccessfully, by Virgin Mastertronic.

The company's Andy Wright told *Express* that the idea was dropped because it affected chart performance: Gallup insist on regarding one cassette sale as one games sale, despite the fact it's on two distinct formats.



• Is this the shape of things to come for 8-bit? MERCS, the first of US Gold's Spectrum and CPC releases to appear on its new "flippy" format.

US Gold, however, hope to persuade ELSPA and Gallup that the chart can be adapted to recognise the "flippy" format.

As we went to press, US Gold could not confirm price for the new range of cassettes.

Ice-cold PC shifts like lightning

The world's first 50MHz 486 PC is to be launched by Lightening Computers of San Francisco.

The company claims that the Lightening 486/50, which is based on a 386MHz chip, is able to "cut compile and execution times by 50 per cent compared to 33MHz 486 machines."

The technology used to create this processor speed integrates solid state cooling module which is able to lower central processing (CPU) temperature to between 0 and four degrees Celsius. But Lightening is refusing to comment on the length of time the computer can maintain this operating speed (or indeed to explain why its name is 'Lightening' rather than 'Lightning').

The system comes with a four to 16 Mb RAM cache, and 16-bit Z280 CPU: both combine to handle disk input/output and read/write tasks in the background.

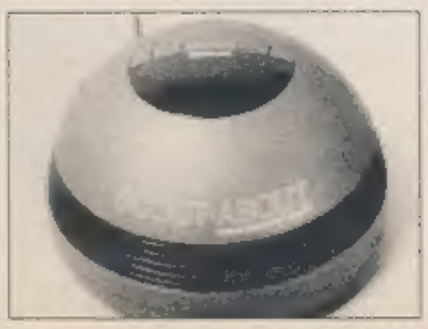
There are also three graphics adaptors included with the machine. These relate to Windows-based applications, 2D computer aided desgin (CAD) programs, and 25 million floating point operations (Mflops) adaptor for 3D modelling and 'photo-realistic rendering.'

The entry level machine costs $8,955, rising to $30,000.

The bit-bull terrier that needs oiling

Samsung has launched a home security robot. Scout-About looks more like a huge ashtray than a conventional idea of a robot. It patrols a 30 foot area around a house and grounds looking for fires, heating system failures, unexpected noises, and even intruders. If it encounters any of these problems, it phones for help.

The robot stops at random locations, waits for a bit, and then moves on. Highly sensitive collision detection is built in. So, unlike previous attempts at computer guided technology, the robot will not damage itself or the area in which it patrols. Scout-About is expected to be released worldwide – that is, everywhere else except Japan, where it's already proving a big success – early next year costing about £600.



• Overgrown ashtray lookalike Scout-About – the kind of guard that won't savage young children

PC owners get CD-I beater

NEC has demonstrated the first full motion video system for IBM and compatible PCs.

Its New Interactive Display (NID) system uses a data compression technique at a ratio of 1:1,000 to run up to 72 minutes of full-motion video at a screen resolution of 256x240.

This places it in direct competition with Intel's Digital Video Interactive (DVI) system. It also enables PC users to get better quality moving video images on their monitors than can now be achieved with CD-I or CDTV.

The NID system uses Compact Discs as its storage media, but will still run with a standard PC AT and upwards, as long as a drive is fitted.

When NEC showed a PC running the system in Chicago however, a fault had occurred in transit from Japan which disabled the green colour processing.

Consequently, the watching crowds were treated to a rather blurred and frankly bizarre view of the system's potential qualities!

CES SNIPPETS

Colour video-phone

Hitachi displayed a video telephone able to transmit full colour, full motion pictures.

While this sounds as if it is decades from commercial reality, it is in fact already on sale in Japan.

The HV-100 phone features a 5-inch TFT LCD colour display, and can both transmit and receive simultaneous colour signals.

Not surprisingly the price is high – approximately £3,500 high, in fact.

Laser sing-along

One of the themes of this year's CES was laser-disc based Karaoke. In fact a meeting of Karaoke equipment manufacturers, which includes Pioneer, was convened.

Further damage was done to the already tacky image of singing along with tired old songs when the writer of banal old cliché-ridden *My Way*, Paul Anka, 'headlined' the CES entertainments. Proceeds from the show went to the Electronic Industries Foundation, which has currently placed 10,000 disabled people in employment within the electronics industry. Gets you there, doesn't it?

DAT's not all folks

Although it has yet to make a big splash in the UK, Sony's Digital Audio Tape (DAT) is still doing the rounds in the US. CES saw several DAT-based hardware configurations, as well as DIC Digital's attempt to introduce the system to computer users.

It announced a range of DAT cassettes called Platinum Series Computer Backup (CBU) cartridges.

DIC claims that one of its 4mm CBU DATs can hold 1.3Gb of data, while the 8mm version can handle 2.3Gb – 100 times the amount which can be stored on a conventional 20Mb hard disk.

Best of Nintentions

Nintendo was not simply signing up earth-shattering deals to develop for CD-I. Neither was it just showing off the re-badged Super Famicom (now the Super NES) at CES. It was also taking out eight consecutive full pages of adverts in various trade magazines. These claimed that $200 million's worth of *Super Mario* gear have been sold. If *Super Mario Bros 3* was a film – which it is going to be, by the way – it'd be second only to ET in terms of revenue. And 12 million GameBoys have now been sold!

Atari keeps away

Atari kept a low profile at CES. It did not bother showing any of its equipment at the main halls alongside Sega, Nintendo or NEC, booking instead a hotel suite, where Lynx games were shown off. What's that you say? ST? Forget it. Some cynical observers are now claiming that Atari US wouldn't even recognise an ST if it rushed up to them in the street waving its arms and shouting "I'm an ST! I'm an ST!"

TOMORROW'S CUTTING EDGE

Far-out facts from a future that's getting increasingly nearer...

Fuzzy first for Japanese

Japanese computer manufacturer Omron aims to be the first company to release a commercial 'fuzzy logic'-based chip.

Fuzzy logic is considered by many computer experts as the first major step towards true artificial intelligence. Omron claims that the chip is capable of making 10 million calculations per second, 32,000 of which can be 'What if?' questions.

LOGIC AND LOGISTICS

The first use for the chip will be for detecting and analysing mechanical faults in machinery, and expert systems. Omron also plans to incorporate the fuzzy logic chips into its Luna series of workstations.

The logic of conventional computers is based on the binary system: every decision is answered either 'Yes' or 'No'. There are no grey areas in between. Fuzzy logic introduces an element of 'What if?' into this equation. For example, fuzzy logic can be used in an air conditioning system to control when it should be switched on or off.

Conventional computing would be programmed as follows: switch on when the temperature reaches x degrees Celsius. Switch off when it drops below y degrees.

Fuzzy logic, however, takes a number of other factors into account and weighs up their relative merits. So it might only switch on the air conditioning when the temperature reaches x degrees as long as light and humidity are also at the correct levels, and the temperature has remained constant for a certain length of time.

VALUE JUDGEMENT

This logic is currently programmed in at a software level, with a whole series of 'What if' commands. If, however, it was on a chip, developing fuzzy logic software would become less problematic. And it is clear that programs would run many times faster than if all the variables had been incorporated into the software.

This could revolutionise multitasking; a computer would be able to make fast 'Value judgements' on how to arrange data and decide the priority of tasks – such as whether to switch on the air conditioner, when would be the best time to print a page or set the microwave. ■

THE HALF A MINUTE MAG

A US company plans to publish a 300 page multimedia magazine via TV. *And the broadcast will only take 30 seconds.*

Because a single second of video contains 30 frames of data, each page will be broadcast for three successive frames. Viewers can record the whole broadcast, then watch it again using the pause button on their video recorders.

• A multimedia magazine which runs at the speed of one page for every one tenth of second. Shades of RoboCop? Subliminal ad or blipvert? You have thirty seconds to comply.

"You will need a good VCR and good television to get the most from this," explains Taylor Barcroft of Future Media. This means a video recorder with at least four recording heads.

The magazine itself will be created using high quality Desktop Publishing (DTP) and Desktop Video Production (DVP) techniques.

"We bring images captured in still frame photography into the computer to enhance the presentation using *Adobe Workshop* or other programs. You lay it out on the computer with a publishing program, just as you would a magazine, except you're thinking video," says Barcroft.

The broadcasts plan to be made during cheap rate advertising time in the middle of the night. ■

Healthy or terminal?

The European Community is to impose health and safety standards on computer terminal displays.

From next year terminals must conform to specified levels of radiation, flicker, readability and noise level.

In addition there will also be regulations covering the standard and height of the chair you sit on when using the terminal, and the type of desk on which a terminal stands. ■

• Soon the EEC will be deciding just how high your chair should be!

The credit card that knows who's boss

A credit card that electronically recognises your signature is to go on trial in High Street shops and supermarkets this autumn.

The British-made card contains a microchip that electronically scans your signature and compares it with a standard signature in its memory. It automatically takes into account the way your writing varies. But manufacturers claim it is still sensitive enough to detect even the most skilled forger.

The chip also holds details of all your accounts.

The scheme has the backing of US credit card manufacturer, the McCorquodale Corporation. And the UK High Street Banks' and Building Societies' Association for Payment Clearing also believes that electronic signature recognition is the way forward to defeat plastic fraud.

France already has the government-backed Mixte smart card, and IBM is believed to be in discussion with American Express and Visa about a similar system. ■

• Soon you'll be carrying this credit card which can recognise your signature. (No doubt the banks will find a way of charging us more for it, as usual.)

Speed surge

The computer speed record, set last March, has been smashed by a $20 million machine.

The Touchstone Delta computer can call every number in a standard phone directory – just a *hundredth of a second*. It was demonstrated by Intel at the California Institute of Technology last month, reached 8.6 gigaflops (1000 mega floating point operations per second) – an astonishing 65 per cent faster than the previous record.

A 486 PC working at an optimum level can achieve an maximum of about five megaflops, which means that the Touchstone is around 2,000 times faster than most standard office computers.

The Touchstone Delta, owned by the Concurrent Super-computing Consortium, has a parallel 528-processor system. Says CalTech scientist Roy Williams: "Parallel computers will help scientists achieve their goals more quickly.

"Traditionally scientists either worked on theories or experiments, but now there is a computer that can work out the consequences of one's scientific assumptions'" he claims. ■

Computer aided conflict

Tomorrow's troopers will march into battle armed with computers smaller than an audio cassette strapped to their helmets.

The computer, which the US Army hopes will be ready for 1995, will weigh just one pound and will have some of the advanced communications and graphics capabilities already found in planes and tanks.

It will be possible to mount it on a soldier's helmet so that he can keep one eye on the terrain, and the other on the computer's screen in order to receive commands. There will also be a microphone and a hand-held device which will act like a mouse. It will be used to help a soldier pinpoint his exact location and work out the probable position of enemy troops.

In the light of the Gulf conflict, the US Army committed $500,000 to developing the hardware with the help of Texas Instruments. "The superiority of high-tech systems was demonstrated vividly by the success of US forces in the Persian Gulf. But the average foot soldier still goes into battle with relatively low-tech weaponry," says Texas president Michael Stewart. ■

• To increase safety yet maximise kill-potential, tomorrow's Tommy will wear a head-mounted computer, microphone and mouse into battle

Want to know where to key into up-to-the minute computer news and information?

NOW WITH FREE OFF-PEAK USAGE *

W R I T E H E R E

I'd like all the latest news and information at my fingertips - please send me my **FREE** *copy of the Micronet brochure.*

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

_____ Tel No _____

Machine type _____ **S NE4**

› *Send the coupon now to: MICRONET, P.O. Box 1351, London, NW2 7HZ.*
OR phone **FREE** *on* ***0800 200 700*** *for your* **FREE** *Micronet brochure.*

› *Micronet's up-to-the minute hardware and software news, reviews and features will keep you right* **up to date**.

› *Micronet lets* **you** *talk to thousands of other members, hold conferences and send* **electronic mail**, *telex and fax.**

› *You can download the programs of your choice from our constantly expanding selection of* **FREE software** *programs.*

› **Direct access** *to the huge* **Prestel** *database gives you a wide* **variety** *of on-line information from motorway news to arts reviews.*

› *And if you feel like a little* **entertainment**, *Micronet gives you access to the* **best** *on-line interactive* **multi-user games**.

› *When you join, your* **FREE** *comprehensive* **welcome pack** *tells you all you need to know, and quarterly mailed copies of* **LOG ON**, *the Micronet members' magazine, will keep you up to date and in touch.*

› *From about* **38p per day** *(plus local phone charges*), this is an offer that shouldn't be missed – **get in touch now** for full details.*

FREE DEMONSTRATION

Using a modem and view-data software, dial 0272 250000 using the ID 4444444444 and password 4444, for a Micronet demonstration – you can look up a local phone no. once on-line.

In touch. Informed. In a word ...

MICRONET

** FAX is an optional extra via the INTERLINK gateway. Cheap rate local phone charges are approximately 1p per minute inclusive of VAT.*
** Applies to system connect charges only*

MEGA HIRE

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS OF ALL
ENTERTAINMENT CONSOLES AND CARTRIDGES
TRADE ENQUIRES WELCOME!
WE BEAT ANY GENUINE PRICE IN THIS MAGAZINE
MEGAHIRES MEGADRIVE MADNESS

SALE NOW ON!

PRICES SLASHED

SEGA MEGADRIVE

MICKEY MOUSE	£22.99	VOLFIED	£23.99
MAGICAL HAT	£22.99	STRIDER	£24.99
DARIUS II	£25.99	TIGER HELI	£28.99
GAIARES	£27.99	GYNOUG	£29.99
E-SWAT	£17.99	MIDNIGHT RESISTANCE	£34.99
D.J. BOY	£17.99	SHADOW DANCER	£22.99
KLAX	£17.99	AERO BLASTERS	£27.99
GHOSTBUSTERS	£17.99	CRACKDOWN	£22.99
DYNAMITE DUKE	£22.99	VERYTEX	£26.99
ATOMIC ROBO KID	£22.99	SONIC THE HEDGEHOG	JUNE

SEGA MEGADRIVE INCLUDING FREE MICKEY MOUSE £124.99
(THE GAME OF YOUR CHOICE CAN BE ARRANGED)

SEGA GAME GEAR £94.99
ALL GAME GEAR TITLES £22.99

NINTENDO SUPER FAMICOM

FINAL FIGHT	£39.99	ACT RAISER	£37.99
GRADIUS III	£34.99	PILOT WINGS	£37.99
MARIO WORLD	£38.99	ULTRA MAN	£44.99
DARIUS TWIN	£44.99	R-TYPE	£48.99

SCART SUPER FAMICOM WITH 2 GAMES £294.99

RING FOR BRAND NEW + SECOND HAND LISTS
PART EXCHANGE AVAILABLE ON ALL MACHINES AND CARTRIGES
i.e. PART EXCHANGE ANY MEGADRIVE GAME FOR
BRAND NEW MICKEY MOUSE COSTS ONLY £15

2 DARFIELD HOUSE, DARFIELD COURT,
TICKHILL, DONCASTER, DN11 9HV
PHONE/FAX: 0302 751428 (8am to 8pm 7 days)

WIN A SUPER FAMICOM WIN A SUPER FAMICOM WIN A SUPER FAMICOM

CALL MEGALINE, THE COMPETITION LINE
THAT'S SPONSORED BY MEGA HIRE
WIN A SUPER FAMICOM

EVERY CALLER RECIEVES THE LATEST MEGA HIRE PRICE LIST

0839 654269
0839 654269

PLEASE ASK PERMISSION OF THE PERSON THAT PAYS THE BILL.
CALLS CHARGED AT 34P PER MINUTE CHEAP RATE AND 45P PER MINUTE ALL OTHER TIMES

WIN A SUPER FAMICOM WIN A SUPER FAMICOM WIN A SUPER FAMICOM

KEENHELM BOX 256 NN1 4LA

WHAT'S NEW

All the best of all the latest in computing hardware and software on one hot page

VGA display

PRODUCT: VGA display adaptor
NAME: VG6000
COMPATIBILITY: PC

The VG6000 comes from Taiwan-based Diamond Flower Inc. The board is a 16-bit system which supports VGA (Video Graphics Array), EGA (Enhanced Graphics Adaptor), CGA (Colour Graphics Adaptor), MDA (Monochrome Display Adaptor), and Hercules. On-board drivers are also provided to cope with Windows 3, AutoCad, GEM, Ventura, Lotus *1-2-3*, WordPerfect, and Symphony. It comes with 256K of video RAM, and 32-bit access for data transfer.

The VG6000 supports analogue and digital displays, with additional support for 132 column text display.

As an added bonus, we also have news of the £25 monochrome adaptor from the same company. This is the MG-80, which provides Hercules display mode. It comes with a UMC chipset providing resolution of 720-348 pixels.It is an 8-bit card and comes with 64K of RAM.

Price: £89.30
Availability: Now
Target users: Anyone who needs a low-cost VGA upgrade.
Contact: DFI: 081-461 3222
Silica: 081-309 1111
Perceived competition: According to the company, the only competition comes from the wholesalers.

• Low-cost VGA graphics for your PC. This board comes with Windows 3.1 support even though Windows 3.1 is yet to be released.

Working with Windows

PRODUCT: PC spreadsheet for Windows
NAME: Lotus *1-2-3*
COMPATIBILITY: PC

At long last, Lotus Corp has produced a Windows compatible version of its 'industry standard' *1-2-3* spreadsheet. Don't hold your breath though, it won't be released until "later this summer", according to a company spokesman.

This version of *1-2-3* comes with the 'Smart Icons' system. This allows users to create macros which will automate many spreadsheeting operations. There are 50 icons bundled with the system which enables the user to access file saving, text formatting, and other functions at a single click. Users are not stuck with the bundled icons – there is also the ability to create your own.

Also included is, what Lotus calls: "*1-2-3* Classic". This allows users already familiar with the spreadsheet to lose the Windows interface, and directly access the standard *1-2-3* menu system. This is achieved by pressing the '/' key. Four areas are covered: Files, Windows *1-2-3* can read and write to *Symphony*, and DOS formats. Styles: Style sheets from *Allways*, and *Impress*, are compatible Macros: macros from any version of *1-2-3* will run under this system.

Price: £475
(3.1 upgrade) £35
Preview upgrade £99
Availability: Late summer this year.
Target Users: Spreadsheet users who need or want to move away from DOS and over to Windows.
Contact: Lotus (UK)
0784 455445
Perceived competition: All other spreadsheets

20 inches of hi-res screen

PRODUCT: Hi-resolution monitor
NAME: Hitachi 20MVX
COMPATIBILITY: PC, Mac, Amiga (with flicker free upgrade)

This 20-inch monitor is full colour and is VGA compatible. It makes use of Hitachi's silica-coated flat-screen design, and comes with a tilt and swivel base.

Hi-resolution in this case means 1280X1024 on screen. Not only are the monitor's graphics capabilities strong, it can also display 160 column by 45 line documents. Connectivity is achieved by a D-sub 9-pin input.

Price: £1,595
Availability: Now
Target Users: Users of spreadsheets, desktop publishers, and presentation graphics.
Contact: Hitachi: 081-849 2092
Perceived competition: NEC

• Big and brash and full of colour: it's Hitachi's latest 20-inch high resolution monitor.

Real 3-D

PRODUCT: Realtime 3-D graphics boards
NAME: IrisVision
COMPATIBILITY: PC

• How would you like SPARC station graphics running on your humble 286 PC? You would? Well this might be the kit for you.

The IrisVision series of Realtime 3-D graphics boards transfers the same UNIX technology used in Silicon Graphics' workstations, to the PC. As the name suggests, this series of boards make use of the Iris graphics library software which has only previously been available in UNIX workstations.

The boards will allow PC owning graphic artists the opportunity to produce 3-D models which can be fully rotated and swivelled on screen. According to a spokesman for Silicon Graphics: "A PC with IrisVision will now produce better graphics than a SPARC station".

The boards all support MS-DOS, SCO Open Desktop, and Windows 3. Software developers of the standard of AutoDesk and Cadkey are already developing new software which will be compatible with IrisVision.

Price: 24-bit £4,950
8-bit £3,650
Micro Channel £4,080
Availability: Now
Target Users: Computer Aided Design (CAD), Animation, and creative graphics.
Contact: Silicon Graphics: 0734 306222
Perceived competition: According to the company: "No one has done this, to this extent, on other graphic boards".

Self stimulation

PRODUCT: Stress relief hardware
NAME: EndoStim
COMPATIBILITY: Stand alone device

One from the weird side this. The EndoStim machine sounds more like an instrument of torture than a stress relief system. Electrodes are attached to the user's ears, via what the company calls 'acupuncture points'. Through these electrodes is passed electrical current of one millionth of a volt. This current moves into the brain in order to stimulate 'neuro-chemicals'. EndoStim is tuneable to 10,000 frequencies and can be used without medical advice. The name EndoStim derives from the claim that the machine stimulates the endorphins in the brain. Endorphins are opiate-like substances which are produced by the pituitary glands as pain killers.

PRICE: An EndoStim machine costs £625. Or you can hire it at £15 for each 20 minute session.
Availability: Now
Target Users: Anyone in a stress-related environment.
Contact: London Neuro Centre: 071-284 4769
Perceived competition: None. This device is said, by the London Neuro Centre, to be unique.

Best back-up

PRODUCT: Mini-cartridge tape drive
NAME: AccuTrak
COMPATIBILITY: DOS, OS/2 and EISA PCs

• There is no need to curse your luck when a power spike, brown-out, black-out, or split cup of coffee ruins all that valuable data, as long as you have made back-ups. You have haven't you?

We are forever being told about the importance of making data backups, well these mini-cartridge tape back-ups offer data compression, extended length cartridges, and EzTape systems.

Users can power the units from their PCs, or from an additional power pack which costs £99. The power packs are auto-sensing, so they will switch from UK standard 240 volt to European and US 110 volt power supplies.

Price: 120Mb £549.
250Mb £699
Availability: Now
Target Users: Everyone needs back-up
Contact: Irwin Systems: 0734 775700
Perceived competition: None

WIN A PC COMPETITION

INTRASET LTD

Tel: 025 72 76800 (Main office & 24 hr order line)
Helpdesk 0490 3284 (weekdays 3-4pm)
Fax your order on 025 72 74753

Access VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

All prices include P&P and VAT. Overseas orders please add £5.00

CASHMASTER

HOME AND BUSINESS ACCOUNTS

- Master your own finances. CASHMASTER is the easiest to use, most versatile accounts program yet written.
- CASHMASTER is suitable for both small business accounts or home finance use.

We wrote CASHMASTER for our own use out of sheer frustration with the other so called easy to use packages. CASHMASTER allows you to input entries in one easy operation and yet allows you to extract the absolute maximum of information in an impressive array of statements and reports: just look at its range of features:

- Easy natural data entry - just like a handwritten ledger.
- Full VAT analysis or omit VAT altogether if you wish.
- Any amount of ledgers at one time.
- No set time periods, span any time period - no one year limit.
- Reports can be produced over any time span (1 day to 100 years)
- Up to 100 user definable Class and 20 Accounts Codes.
- Detailed statements by selected Classes or Accounts.
- Profit & Loss Statement.
- Tagging of entries for report selectivity.
- Entries can be inclusive or exclusive or zero VAT.
- Automatic repeat of entries (standing orders etc.) yearly, half yearly, quarterly, monthly, fortnightly or weekly.
- Insert entries anywhere in ledger, CASHMASTER automatically sorts into date order.
- Search and find option on any entry anywhere within ledger.
- Reports can be output to screen, printer or disk file.
- Reference field for every entry (Invoice no. cheque no. etc.).
- Split and merge ledgers at any time.
- All functions available from main programme screen. Class and Accounts codes visible at all times.
- FREE pop up running total calculator called up with one key press.

CASHMASTER IS THE MOST USER FRIENDLY, POWERFUL AND VERSATILE ACCOUNTS PACKAGE YET - YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED.

And now available with...

CASHMASTER INVOICING & STOCK CONTROL

- Full customer data file - easy to find account records.
- Full stock data file, price lists, re-order lists.
- Full invoicing with user defined messages.
- Full invoice editing, invoice to & deliver to fields.
- Pre-paid, account or credit note, full VAT facility.
- Settlement, no return & line discounts.

Stand alone invoicing/stock control or integrates fully with CASHMASTER for a FULLY FEATURED ACCOUNTS/INVOICING PACKAGE costing less than a quarter the price of its rivals.

CASHMASTER £39.95
CASHMASTER INVOICING £39.95
BOTH PROGRAMMES TOGETHER £69.95

£££ PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO £££

RECESSION? WHAT RECESSION?

- Make your Micro earn!
- Whatever make of micro you have you can use it to make a good income even if you only have a couple of hours spare each week!
- This is not PIE IN THE SKY, MAKE A MILLION BEFORE BREAKFAST nonsense but a true report of exactly the sort of steps that we ourselves took at INTRASET.
- We have put together a package of easy, sensible business ideas which can easily be used by anyone with any Micro.
- NO COMPUTER EXPERTISE REQUIRED.
- Earn £££'s from home doing what you enjoy doing - using your computer!
- You probably already have everything you need to start earning.
- Hundreds of potential customers in your area who will GLADLY pay for your services. We tell you how to find them!
- Part time or start your own full time business. Ideal for housewives/husbands, unemployed etc. Very little capital outlay on projects.
- Full step by step sixty page book PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO comes complete for just...

£14.95 inclusive

SPECIAL DISK DEAL

DISK	£ 10	£ 50	£ 100
3" CF2 (AMSOFT)	19.00	92.50	180.00
3 1/2 DSDD	6.90	32.00	60.00
5 1/4 DSDD	3.90	19.00	37.00

GENUINE HIGH QUALITY DISKS

POOLSMASTER

The Football Pools Predictor

"A LICENCE TO PRINT MONEY" - Mr. F C Hammond of Essex
"WE HAVE WON MANY THOUSANDS" - Mr R E Roberts of Dorset

- Just a couple of the many unsolicited testimonials about this truly amazing Football Pools Predictor Programme which has consistently astounded us with its accuracy. Check out its features:
- Predicts homes, aways and draws.
- No fiddly typing in of team names: unique indexing system for quick entry of fixtures and results just type in the results each week from your usual newspaper and the programme updates itself.
- Uses scientific formula which is the result of many years study of the football pools to give a strike rate which is consistently higher than the laws of average.
- Also has a SEQUENCE PREDICTOR option in addition to form Predictions which analyses coupon number sequences. This option has astunded us in the past and continues to do so.
- Can be used for league and cup matches. Updates season after season. No need to buy a new copy every season.
- Send for POOLSMASTER today and increase your chances of that JACKPOT. Comes complete with manual and informative Pools Guide.

DISKS AND TAPES £24.95

★ ★ SPECIAL OFFER ★★

SPECIAL COMPENDIUM DISKS/TAPES
POOLSMASTER/COURSEMASTER £44.95.
BUY ANY THREE PROGRAMMES AND
RECEIVE PROFIT FROM YOUR
MICRO FREE OF CHARGE.

THE GRAPHOLOGIST

HANDWRITING ANALYSIS PROGRAMME

"UNCANNILY ACCURATE" - 8000 PLUS MAGAZINE

- Analyse YOUR handwriting, or your partners, friends etc. What are they REALLY like! Your handwriting always reveals your true nature, state of health etc.
- This programme is a must for anyone interested in handwriting analysis, both expert and beginner alike.
- The programme will provide an analysis of a subject's handwriting ranging from a simple signature analysis to a full 15 page complete character report. Ideal for prospective employers, experienced graphologists or anyone interested in this fascinating art.
- All you need is a sample of the subjects handwriting and follow the simple on screen instructions. Upon completion you are left with an in depth report detailing all aspects of your subjects character from career ambition, state of health through to sexual preferences and megalomania!
- You may even edit this report using your word processor for representation to your subject/client.

THE GRAPHOLOGIST is a must for serious business use or simply have loads of fun entertaining your friends whilst learning the finer aspects of this fascinating subject.

- COMPLETE WITH MANUAL OF GRAPHOLOGY

Price £49.95 inc. VAT and P&P

All programmes available for IBM/PC & compatibles, all Amstrad PC's, Amstrad PCW's, Atari, Amiga, CPC 6128 (unless otherwise stated). Perm-Master also available for Commodoere 128 disk. Coursemaster and Poolsmaster also available for all Amstrad CPC's, all Spectrums and C64 & 128

COMPETITION RULES

Every purchase made qualifies you to enter our competition draw. The total value of your purchases will determine the prize won.
There will be one 1st prize only per draw.
Spend up to £20.00 - 1st prize = a Star LC printer.
Spend up to £40.00 - 1st prize = Amstrad PC1512 SDMM
Spend over £40.00 - 1st prize = Amstrad PC1640 SD colour.
5 runners up will each win full set of Intraset software as above. Intraset's decision final on all matters.
Send SAE for list of winners.
Draw dates 28/9/91.

COURSEMASTER

THE COMPUTER HORSERACING TIPSTER PROGRAMME

- BEAT THE BOOKIE FOR A CHANGE!!
- RATES ANY RACE using racecard in any daily paper or racing paper - BOTH FLAT AND JUMPS.
- Gives clear forecast of best selection PLUS second and third for Tricasts etc. and even recommends type of bet.
- Works out your WINNINGS on most popular types of bet ie. SINGLES, DOUBLES, PATENT, YANKEE, CANADIAN, etc.
- MAINTAINS A BANK ACCOUNT - Bet like a PROFESSIONAL!
- PLUS the amazing COURSEMASTER SYSTEM BET. This superb easy to use betting system regularly provides our customers with MAJOR WINS for small stakes - try it and amaze yourself. Will even PRINT OUT YOUR BETTING SLIP for you if you have a printer!
- COMPLETE WITH 20 PAGE BETTING GUIDE AND MANUAL

DISKS AND TAPES £24.95

PERM-MASTER

If you enjoy doing the Pools and regularly use perms as we at INTRASET LTD. recommend then checking your coupon can be a nightmare. Have you won or haven't you? Perm-Master ends the agony by checking your perm for you. Simply tell it which of your coupon numbers are draws and it will do the rest, telling you how many winning lines you have. Perm-Master comes complete with several of the top perms already built in, but if your favourite perm is not there then simply create your own using the unique perm editor.

- Fast and simple to use
- Unique PERM EDITOR
- Create your own perm using the inbuilt perm calculator, test your own theories etc.
- For most block and single line perms

Price £19.95

SPOT-THE-BALL

For SPOT-THE-BALL fans this programme is a must, no more tiresome counting of 'x's or messy rubber stamps. Use your computer to do your SPOT-THE-BALL coupon.
Just tell your computer where you think the ball is using the screen template supplied.
Will print out up to 540 micro-fine crosses in your chosen shape, or simply tell it to choose at random.
Learns as it goes - tell it where the ball is every week and build up a database of results to use in SPOT-THE-BALL's sequence predictor option.
Works with any Epson compatible dot matrix printer or build your own printer driver using the on screen option.

- LET SPOT-THE-BALL in YOUR COUPON this week

SPOT-THE-BALL £17.95

P.C. PATIENCE

- Four addictive P.C. card games to test your skill and luck.
- P.C. PAIRS, THE INTRASET CASINO, P.C. GOLF & CHESS PATIENCE
- Ideal relaxation whilst the boss is not looking, but don't blame us if you get totally addicted. (But we know you will!)

P.C. PATIENCE £14.95 (IBM/pc compats only with 256K + CGA monitor required)

Spend over £100 and claim this item free!!!

INTEREST FREE CREDIT TERMS

Spend over £80 and spread the cost no extra charge! (Cheque purchases only). Simply divide your order by 4 and send us four cheques each with your name and address and cheque guarantee card number...Date the first cheque with today's date and post-date each the other cheques by one month i.e. 1/5/91, 1/6/91 etc. We will then hold each cheque until it is due. Sorry not available on hardware items

HOW TO ORDER: CHEQUES, P.O.'S TO: INTRASET LTD (DEPT. NCE)
FREEPOST 10 WOODSIDE AVENUE, CLAYTON-LE-WOODS, CHORLEY, LANCS. PR6 7BR
OR PHONE/FAX AS ABOVE FOR LIGHTNING FAST SERVICE.
WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT/CHARGE CARDS.
SEND SAE FOR FREE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE

SHOPPING EXPRESS

CONTENTS

AMIGA 16
PC 17
ST 19
CPC 22
C64 24
SPECTRUM 25
MAC 26
WHOLE WIRED WORLD 28
CIRCUIT CITY 30
TECH TIPS 32
THE EVENT HORIZON 40
EXPRESS ON-LINE 42
THE PD COLUMN 44
PROGRAMMING 46

EXPRESS MAIL

Welcome to Britain's liveliest letters page which this week asks:

Should software houses copy the crackers and release their own compilation demos?

Or are CD-only releases the answer to piracy?

But if this is a little too serious, why not curl up next to your fave machine and get intimate?

PC Prices

I own a PC and, as I'm sure fellow PC owners will testify, the PC's games seem to be priced at least £5 more than ST or Amiga games – even when some ■ them are of inferior quality.

A good piece of software has the asking price of about £30 and if you can't afford the price it's less likely that they'll appear at a budget price; unlike the ST and Amiga versions.

I have no sympathy for illegal coplers but 'Total Wiper' raised the point that as long as games are a rip-off, people will work ■ any means to get them cheaper. I agree, I know many people who copy games because of the cost. surely something is wrong with the system particularly when so many people are copying games.

S Felix, Southall Middlesex

I CAN'T see why PC games should be £5 more than other 16-bit games other than the fact that less games sell on the PC than the ST and Amiga. Therefore it's more expensive ■ cover your costs and make anything approaching an equivalent profit. Until the PC is shipping units in the games sales stakes it's a situation that's likely to remain the same. If you think that's bad you want to take a look at the poor guys in the Mac camp!

Cracker

The war between the crackers and software houses is futile. The sooner they reach an agreement the sooner the crackers can put their superior talents to good use and show us all how games should really be written.

In the meantime, to stop more people turning to crackware why not get software houses to sell playable compilation disks (like crackers do!) containing demos of the first level ■ all their new releases. They could cost around £1.50. We could try 'em before we buy 'em.

However I suspect the main reason most software houses haven't taken up this good idea is that most know their software isn't actually worth the hefty price tags, reviewers wouldn't be able to overhype games, we'd ■ see how crap the games really were and no-one would buy them.

A Spreader

NOT A BAD IDEA at all. I agree that many games are crap and overhyped, but the real gems always stand out. Pity though that you omitted to send your name and address - I could have sent you a fiver.

Survey call

ONE OF HAYDN'S £5 WINNERS

I see that you still insist that the illegal copying of software ■ 'theft pure and simple'. IT IS NOT. It is exactly the same as taping the top twenty hits from the radio. The producer ■ the software has not strictly 'lost' any property even though he may well have lost the opportunity to make money.

Throughout your replies and comments on piracy you seem to have developed a holier than thou attitude. All you are going to do is alienate people and make them ■ the more intent on getting 'free' software. Perhaps if you ran a few more stories on software companies that have cut back on research and development, quote from those who have been put out ■ a job, statistics on piracy and so on, you might be able to 'encourage' people not to hack, or at least not to give away any software that they do hack. As far as the pirates are concerned the surely best way to ■ about is to build up trust with them so they might send you such statistics.

If you are interested I would be willing to give you a PO Box number where pirates could send statistics and I could promise them confidentiality and yourselves that I would not use any of their software or use the survey as a sort of pirates club for contacts. Legislation will never be successful and the only way forward ■ by education.

PJ Russell, Newtownards,Co Down

FIRST OFF, please go ahead and set up such ■ PO Box. That's the kind of positive response we need. But secondly, let's clarify a few things. I'm afraid software piracy is still pure and simple theft despite your protestations. 'Property' doesn't need to have been 'lost' for a theft to have occurred. Ever heard of intellectual property? You know – copyright, royalties and all that? Thanks for your letter, a fiver's on it's way to you.

GIGA-CASH MESMERIC LOOT ATTRACTION UTILITIES - PARTS 7 & 8

• Buy ■ mainframe like this at an All Formats Fair and make millions from the safety of your garage with ease

7 Here's how I've made my fortune using a computer. I bought an old 4-bit IBM mainframe for a fiver at the All Formats Fair. Getting it home on the bus was a pain, but once I'd convinced the conductor that it was a dog, he allowed it on.

I had to carry it upstairs and I was fair tweaked when I got home to Twickenham. The wife spent a weekend scooping out its entrails and we sold them to the local scrap merchant for £140. He said that he'd not seen that much copper since they phased out the halfpenny piece. So far six days gone and I was £135 in profit. A tape recorder playing a loop of sounds from *Star Trek* and the mainframe looked very high-tech in the garage. Part two ■ my brainwave began to take shape.

A local fax bureau. People bring their faxes to our front door, my daughter runs them through the duplicator, and our son delivers them on his bike, apologising and saying that they've been delivered to his firm's fax by accident.

In the three months that I've been offering this service, my only expenditure has been five gallons of raw woodgrain alchohol for the duplicator, a new back tyre for my son's bike and £4 for a page of advertising in the parish magazine. I've made loads.

Next week my brother is going on an art course, I'm buying some Sellotape and we're opening a DTP bureau

Willian Stevens, Twickenham

8 Here's a loot attractor that's actually doing the rounds at the moment as a chain letter. I've made over ■ million and retired after sending out just 16,000 letters. What did they contain? An invitation to buy any one ■ four reports which cost ■ each. One on multi-level mail order, one on mail list sources, one on major corporation sales techniques and one on multi-level sales plans. I then send out a letter to as many people as possible inviting them to send me £5 for a report. I get the fiver they get a photocopy of the report. They then do the same to people they know.

John Briggs, Edinburgh

BUT DON'T BOTHER with this one, no one else does.

ON THE COUCH

Continuing our series of psycho-analytical tips for you and your computer. Just write in with the name of your machine, your favourite software, and the machine that you'd most like to own.

Our resident psychiatrist, Dr Clare Anthony, will then lay you down on her leather couch and unearth your wildest desires. So write in for a free diagnosis to : Leather Couch Clare, New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW.

This week, it's Gordon Druce of Bath
- MACHINE OWNED: Macintosh IIx
- FAVOURITE SOFTWARE: *ResEdit*
- DESIRED MACHINE: NeXT Cube

Oh dearie, dearie me. We're dealing with a classic contradiction here Gordon. It's the inherent, and potentially fatal, disjunction between the mechanics of pleasure, as represented by the Mac, and the mechanics of power, as represented by the NeXT. ■ between is the mediator, *ResEdit*, the low-level sector editor for the Macintosh.

You have unconsciously chosen *ResEdit* as the means of resolving this dichotomy via an endless modification of your interface. And this is deeply distressing. For you know what we Freudians say about low-level sector editors, don't you Gordon? Yes, I'm afraid we're talking seriously anal here. And I don't really think these pages are the place to develop that line of reasoning further.

Indeed, the NeXt Cube is also part of the problem as it's matt black. And that can lead to problems as matt black represents an absence of form and denial of meaning. Thus your desire for a NeXT constitutes a repressed emotion forcing your unconscious to ceaselessly wash over the trials and tribulations encountered by your ego. In short it's an abjegation of meaningful, purposeful action.

DIAGNOSIS: Sell all your belongings and buy a NeXT before your fixation overcomes you. Then form a publishing empire. You will shortly realise that spreadsheets possess a greater anal fascination than sector editors.

Coded reply

Having read many a letter in this column over the weeks about piracy I wonder how many pirates realise how stressful it is for programmers like myself ■ find work ruined by pirates.

I believe "cracking" software, stealing routines and spreading or selling this software is just for the low-life scum of the human race. What do they gain? Comments like "it's a challenge" or "it's not worth the money" are irrelevant. If they want a challenge, write a game that beats a Bullfrog production and sell it cheap, then there will be no moaning about price.

When I read the letter by The Alien of the Pompey Pirates suggesting that they had done good things to the industry, I had to scream "what like!? Robbing programmers ■ their livelihood?" I'm sure programmers would prefer no piracy instead ■ the availability of a file packer!

Lastly Mr Fereday in *Express* 134, may say that CD technology can be copied, but disk transfer would ■ a joke, and the equipment needed to copy to CD would be expensive cutting out all the back room pirates, reducing piracy to a minimum.

Ultimately, piracy is immoral and is theft whichever way you look at it

Jonathan Barnes, via Aspects BB

More dolphins

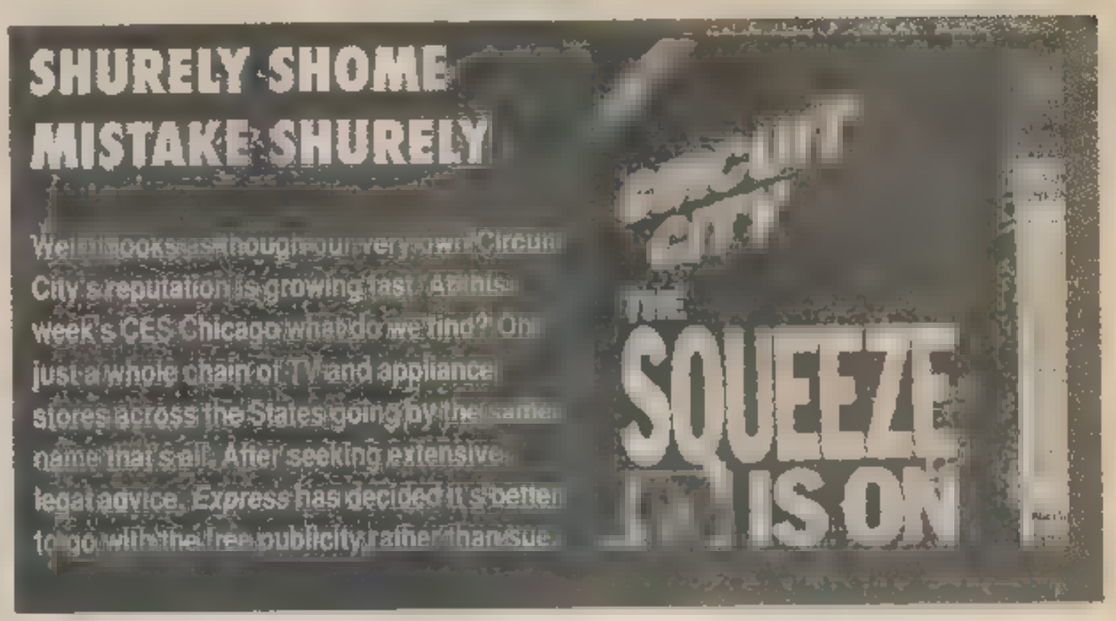
Your answer ■ 'Dolphin Love' in *Express* 133 surprised me. You did not warn readers contemplating sex with their computers not to attempt such without an interface given the current virus epidemic!

DGW Griffith London

So close!

Re: Your request for readers thoughts on sex with computers – there are quite few things in common actually :
1) Intimate use of the fingers.
2) You know exactly where everything is.
3) If you're an expert, everyone asks advice.
4) You'd spend all your spare time doing it if you were allowed to.
5) It's very tiring.
6) You can do it with a small, medium or large model...
7) If you're not attached to it you can upgrade at any time.
8) It's hard to concentrate on the job when *Twin Peaks* is on.
9) It's offputting when people are watching.
10) You can buy magazines dedicated to it.

Steve Browne, Kingston Surrey



Yuppie Love

M.Jones in *Express* 134 and all the rest ■ the computer yuppies really should take their heads out of the clouds in their continous criticism and moaning about 8-bit computers. They're simply being led by their noses in the age old philosophy of planned obsolescence. To follow the logic of their twisted thinking, everyone should dump their Minis and Escorts and buy a Ferrari just because it's bigger and faster.

Ron James, Ribbleton Lancs

RON RON, consider this. What if buying a Ferrari meant that you were then entitled to drive on fast roads with great scenery rather than on urban freeways in traffic jams? I guess you'd then try and save for a Ferrari, yes? Thankfully the price differential between a 8-bit and 16-■ isn't as great as in the car market, but the road analogy is still the same.

Or is it readers? Why not tell me what you think by dropping a letter ■ 'Mine's smaller, but so what' NCE, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW.

Remote sex

CDTV's even better. You can do it from the other side of the room

Jim Hawkins via CIX

Hot parts

I had sex with a Princess once – I kept burning myself on the exhaust pipe, though!

Dave Winder, Sutton,Surrey

Chips galore

Re: your request for information on the domestic gadget with the most chips. It's the VCR. Individual microprocessors look after the timer, clock, channel tuning, control buttons, remote and tape transport. Tape-end, condensation, record-protect, capstan and video-drum servos are also controlled via decidated chips with on-board RAM or EEPROM memory as well as a program in ROM.

Dave Henniker, Edinburgh, Scotland

Mac overkill

I am now a subscriber to your magazine, but I have one small complaint. The Macintosh. Yes it may be a good computer, but so is the Archimedes but it doesn't get a two page special every time there's a snippet of news like with the Mac. I know you use Macs ■ make *Express* but it's a bit much.

Glenn Cameron Leics

THE REASON'S SIMPLE and more than just the fact that we ■ use Macs on *Express*. There's much more stuff comes out for the Mac than the Arc, it's more exciting and it's a more advanced system - but please note I used the word 'system' and not 'machine'. Okay? ■

Write Now

Write and tell Haydn Fitz-Williams what you think! Reach him at *Express Mail, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW*. Sorry ■ no personal replies, even with an SAE and remember only SOME letters win a liver!

On-line mail

Own a modem? Then squirt us a letter. *Express* has its own area on Aspects bulletin board (061 792 0260) where you can leave mail and upload/download files.
We also have our own conference on CIX. Why not give this on-line service a ring on 081-390 1244 and talk to us direct!
You can also leave E-mail for us on Prestel and Micronet – get in touch on 011112623, or on Telecom Gold @84:bxtt52

VIRUS FREE PD

Amiga Public Domain Software

OVER 1500 PD DISKS AVAILABLE
PD SOFTWARE HELPLINE
THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS
OVER 100 DISKS ADDED EVERY MONTH
MOST ORDERS SENT WITHIN 24 HOURS
ALL DISKS DISTRIBUTED VIRUS FREE

BUY ANY TEN PD DISKS AT £2.00 EACH AND PICK ANOTHER 5 FREE!!!

OVER 1500 PD DISKS CATALOGUED

PD STARTER PACK 3
***Only £5.00* inc. p&p**

Essential Utils 1
The Bad Bart Dub Mix
Frantic Freddy
Master Virus Killer
Catalogue Disk

CLIP ART Vol. 2
Another 3 great disks full.
Only £5.99 inc

Official AMOS PD Disks Now Available.

AMOS Licenceware. £3.50 a disk

LPD1	Colouring Book
LPD2	Arc Angels Maths
LPD4	Thingamajig 1 Meg
LPD5	Jungle Bungle 1 Meg
LPD6	Pakadu + Sprites
LPD7	4 Way Lynx 1 Meg
LPD8	Work + Play 1 Meg
LPD9	Amos Assembler
LPD10	The Word Factory
LPD11	Go Getter 1 Meg
LPD12	Hypnotic Lands 1 Meg
LPD13	Jigmania 1 Meg
LPD14	Play It Safe 1 Meg

Games Galore Volume 1-4
Contains over 30 PD games spread over 4 disks.
Including Drip, Amoeba, Chess, Yahzee, Tic-Tac-Toe Sky Fight, Welltrix, Asteroids, Ping Pong and loads more.
Only £5.00 inc

GAMES

843	METAGALACTIC LLAMAS
1064	LETTRIX (GREAT)
1020	MASTER OF TOWN
1204	WET BEAVER TENNIS
849	THE HOLY GRAIL
850	BREAKOUT CON KIT
830	QUIZMASTER
670	MONOPOLY
595	CAVE RUNNER
1209	WACKO IN WONDERLAND
832	AGATRON GAMES
1466	RETURN TO EARTH
1440	MEGA GAMES Vol. 1 Disk 4
1421	BIONIX II
531	BLIZZARD
530	PACMAN
509	PARADROID
1207	FRANTIC FREDDY
505	DRIP
255	FLASCHBIER
856	XENON 3 ETC
117	MORIA RPG
154	TRACK RECORD 1 MEG
534	GAMES DISK 1
1179	CHESS ETC
1184	MASTERMIND ETC

Full details available by request

UTILITIES

659	ESSENTIAL UTILS 1
1206	MANDLEBROT MAKER
1208	DATABASE WIZARD
1078	ESSENTIAL UTILS 2
1099	PRO TRACKER 1.1
1202	RSI DEMO MAKER
1146	ICON MAGIC
1151	C-LIGHT
1156	DRIVER GENERATOR
1368	SPECCY EMULATOR
1310	MVK 21
1469	A BRIDGE
1465	SLIDESHOW MAKER
1445	CLOUD & FRACTALS
1422	DEMO MAKERS
1399	SCENE GENERATOR
1311	DISK IMUNE
1229	THE RIPPERS GUIDE
1165	AUDIO UTILS
1162	HOME UTILS
1156	DRIVER GENERATOR
923	PRINTER DRIVERS
901	VIRUSCOPE
1470	MED V3.0
671	RIM DATABASE
613	202 UTILITIES
380	TRS UTILS 10
381	TRS UTILS 11
334	LE' COPIERS

Adult disks
100's to choose from. Including Games, Slideshows & Anims

Do the Bartman
A 3 DISK VERSION OF THE No.1 HIT SINGLE
ONLY £3.00 inc P&P

MASTER VIRUS KILLER 2.1
Can now detect 124 Viruses/Bootblocks

EXCLUSIVE WARE
CROSSED SYSTEM
MEGA FAST SHOOT EM UP
SILKY SMOOTH SCROLLING, DIGITIZED SFX & SPEECH, PUZZLES AND MORE.
1 Meg Needed.
EXCLUSIVE TO US
Only £3.99 inc P&P
Crossed System is NOT PD

Blank 3.5" Disks
Only **40p** each

ZX SPECTRUM EMULATOR
Now you can run Spectrum software on the Amiga

Catalogue Disk Available at £1.00 sent FREE with all orders

Send Cheque, or Postal Order to:

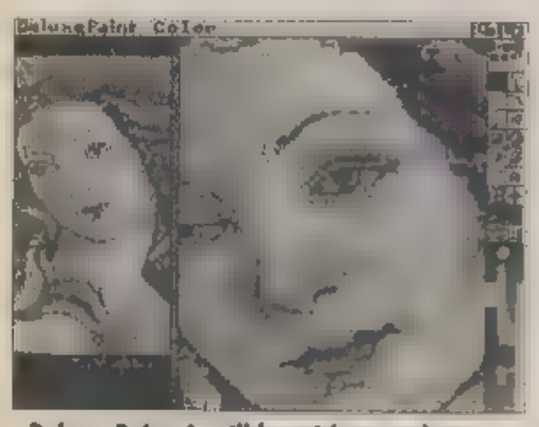
VIRUS FREE PD (Dept NCE), 23 Elborough Rd, Moredon, Swindon, Wilts, SN2 2LS, England.
Tel: 0793 512321 Fax: 0793 512075

All disks £2.00 each unless stated. Prices include P&P in UK. Minimum order of 3 Disks,
Overseas orders welcome, but please send Euro cheque or Bankers draft with order and add £3.00 towards P&P.

AMIGA

- **DeluxePaint 4 is ready to astonish Amiga artists**
- **HiSoft launches new range of tools for programmers**
- **Learn piano with MindScape's new teaching system**

DELUXEPAINT 4 IS HERE!



• **Deluxe Paint 4 will be with us real soon.**

You read it here first about six months ago, but little has been heard of it since... until now.

Yes folks, *DeluxePaint 4* is very much alive and kicking. Even better, it will be with us within the next couple of weeks. I can hardly wait!

Electronic Arts has been hard at work on version four of the Amiga's premier paint system for over a year now, putting in new features and improving existing ones in an attempt to maintain *DeluxePaint*'s position as the number one Amiga paint program.

However, the program has not been developed by Daniel Silva, the man responsible for the previous three versions. After the release of *DeluxePaint 3*, Dan moved on from Electronic Arts to work for PC software vendor AutoDesk.

Despite this sad loss, *DeluxePaint 4* still promises to be a real corker. Although Electronic Arts is keeping very quiet about specific details, certain facts are known.

For starters, the user interface has been updated to bring it in line with version two of Workbench. As a result, many of the requesters now feature the bass-relief effect of Workbench 2.0. That's not to say that existing *DeluxePaint* users are going to feel lost. Far from it; the familiar vertical icon strip remains, as do many of the requesters.

It seems almost certain that *DeluxePaint 4* is now fully compatible with the extra features that the A3000 has to offer including support for the new ECS screen modes and possibly even A-Rexx. Although Electronic Arts has yet to confirm these features, the company would be making a grave mistake if either were to be omitted.

Probably the most important new feature is the inclusion of full support for the Amiga's HAM mode, something that *DeluxePaint* author Dan Silva insisted would never happen. Users have been crying out for it for years now, but it's taken over four years for Electronic Arts to take note.

Thankfully, the wait is almost over and you will soon be able to paint with all 4096 colours on-screen at once. This feature alone could spell the end for an awful lot of the competition. Many paint systems have sold on the strength of HAM-support alone, so I can see *DeluxePaint*'s domination becoming total.

MicroIllusions is supposed to be releasing a new version of its popular *Photon Paint* system which supposedly supports all Amiga screen modes. But even this will be in for one hell of an uphill struggle if it is to survive the *DeluxePaint* onslaught.

DeluxePaint's animation facilities have also been improved beyond recognition. The most interesting among these is its new 'LightBox' facility which is very similar to the onion skin system found with Entertainment International's Disney Animation Studio.

It allows you to view the previous few frames of an animation, therefore making the process of drawing successive frames considerably easier.

Another handy new feature is called 'Metamorph'. It lets you change from one brush to another in mid-stroke and handles the hard work of generating the transitional frames in between. This is nothing new to polygon-based animation systems, but *DeluxePaint* is the first package to offer this feature for bitmapped graphics.

Animation control has also been made considerably easier with a VTR-like control panel. Looking very similar to SuperBase's *VTRcontrols*, the control panel allows you to flick through animations with ease.

One of the most exciting new paint features is the 'Anti-alias' option which will automatically smooth out the jaggies when drawing lines, curves and circles giving the impression of much higher resolution images.

You can expect a full review of *DeluxePaint 4* within the pages of *Express* real soon.

☎ In the meantime, you can find out more by phoning Electronic Arts on 0753 49442.

HISOFT ON A NEW HIGH

HiSoft has been strangely quiet on the Amiga front for over a year now, but the silence is about to be broken with the release of several major new and upgraded products to further enhance its already impressive range of programming tools for the Amiga.

First up are major upgrades to both HiSoft's *DevPac* assembler system and its excellent AmigaBASIC-compatible development system, *HiSoft BASIC*.

Originally written by Andy Pennel, HiSoft's new programmer Keith Wilson is currently in the process of rewriting both programs to make them both faster and easier to use. Each will include HiSoft's spanking new source code editor, which

P.C.S INTERNATIONAL PD
THE NORTHWEST'S BIGGEST PD LIBRARY

33 Chapel Green Road
Hindley
Wigan WN2 3LL
0942 521577

ACCESS VISA

FREE POST

AMOS LICENSEWARE
£3.50 each
LPD 1 Colouring Book
LPD 2 Arc Angles Maths
LPD 4 Thingamajig
LPD 5 Jungle Bungle
LPD 6 Pukadu
LPD 7 2 Way Lynx
LPD 8 Work and Play
LPD 9 Amos Assembler
LPD 10 The Word Factory
LPD 11 Go-Getter
LPD 12 Hypnotic Land*
LPD 13 Jigmania
LPD 14 Play It Safe*
LPD 15 Shapes and Colours
LPD 16 Reversi 2*
LPD 17 Dogfight*
LPD 18 Touchstone*
LPD 19 X-IT-So
LPD 20 Wordy
LPD 21 Cruingo*

BUSINESS
PCB 1 Amibase 3.76
PCB 2 Quickbase
PCB 3 Textplus 2.2
PCB 4 Bankin
PCB 5 VC Spreadsheet
PCB 6 Rim Database
PCB 7 MED Wordprocessor
PCB 8 Hyperbase
PCB 9 Appointment Calendar
PCB 10 Household Inventory

GAMES
PCG 1 Learn & Play (not Amos)
PCG 3 Pipeline
PCG 4 Breaker Construction Set
PCG 6 The Computer Conflict
PCG 7 Games Compilation
PCG 9 Tennis*
PCG 11 Castle of Doom
PCG 12 Psuedo Cop
PCG 14 Board Games
PCG 16 Marble Slide
PCG 18 Blizzard
PCG 20 Card Games
PCG 22 Car
PCG 27 Monopoly (US version)
PCG 32 Return To Earth
PCG 34 Diplomacy
PCG 38 Buggy Commando
PCG 39 The Next Generation
PCG 41 Cluedo, Slider, Lunar Landing etc (1)
PCG 43 Stone Age
PCG 44 Snakepit

SLIDESHOWS
PSS 1 Agatron 2
PSS 2 Agatron 3
PSS 3 Agatron 4
PSS 4 Agatron 7
PSS 5 Agatron 8
PSS 6 Agatron 25
PSS 7 Agatron 28
PSS 8 Agatron 29
PSS 9 Agatron 30
PSS 10 Agatron 32
PSS 11 Agatron 33
PSS 12 Agatron 34
PSS 13 Kim Wilde
PSS 14 CBM 64
PSS 15 Kylie (2)
PSS 18 Viz Calendar
PSS 20 Watership Down
PSS 21 Elm St
PSS 22 Arnie
PSS 25 Batman
PSS 26 The Simpsons

DEMOS
PCS 216 The Bartman Collection (5) 6.00
PCS 231 Phonoma Engma
PCS 232 Robocop Digi Movie
PCS 233 War of the Worlds
PCS 236 Electric Youth (2)
PCS 241 Star Trekin (2)
PCS 300 KIller (Adamski)
PCS 301 MC Hammer Mix
PCS 302 Off The Head
PCS 303 Highlander
PCS 304 Notboingagain
PCS 305 Real Things Birds
PCS 306 Wild Copper Demo (2)

UTILITIES
PCU 105 Anti Virus Pack II
PCU 118 Virus Killer Collection
PCU 142 Cabledesigner
PCU 183 Comms Disk III
PCU 193 A Rendar
PCU 393 Ultimate Icon Disk
PCU 663 Business Card Maker
PCU 823 Printer Drivers
PCU 1001 Disk Master V3
PCU 1043 Master Virus Killer 2.1
PCU 1202 Red Sector Demo Maker
FF 229 Alarming Clock
FF 246 Noclicky 3.6
FF 396 Roadroute
FF 397 DKB Trace
FF 415 BBS (Amateur radio)
TBG 3 Disc Cataloguer
TBG 4 Dirutil 5
TBG 10 Autopic 2
TBG 11 CLI Wizard
TBG 18 Big
TBG 20 Brush to Icon
TBG 30 Mymenu

AVAILABLE NOW

AMOS	1 - 197
AMOS LICENSEWARE	1 - 21
AMICUS	1 - 26
AMIGOS	1 - 12
FISH	160 - 470
PICS PD	1 - 300+
T-BAG	1 - 49
SD - DISCS	1 - 40
S.N.A.G.	1 - 11

( ) Denotes the number of disks
* Requires 1Mb or more

P.C.S. PRICES FOR PUBLIC DOMAIN ARE AS FOLLOWS:

UK
1-5 DISKS.....£2.00
6-10 DISKS.....£1.75
11-20 DISKS.....£1.50
21+ DISKS.....£1.25

EUROPE
1-5 DISKS.....£2.50
6-10 DISKS.....£2.25
11-20 DISKS.....£2.00
21+ DISKS.....£1.50

REST OF THE WORLD
1-5 DISKS.....£3.00
6-10 DISKS.....£2.75
11-20 DISKS.....£2.00
21+ DISKS.....£1.75

UK ORDERS ONLY

CREDIT CARDS TAKEN WITH ORDERS OVER £10.00

P.C.S. INTERNATIONAL PD
FREEPOST WN5 157F
HINDLEY, WIGAN, LANCS WN2 3BR

This is only a small collection of our vast range of Public Domain software. If you have any PD Disks that we do not have we will gladly swap on a one to one basis. We have demos, utilities, business, comms and animation. If you want any PD disk that is not advertised then give us a ring on the above number. Please note to all our customers we now offer a FREE Post service on all orders. Modem users you can E-mail us on Prestel 942521577 or Telecom Gold MIK: 3311. Catalogue Disk £1.00.

is a sophisticated multi-window affair with powerful block operations, faster search and replace, bookmarks and improved gadgets.

Improvements to the languages include faster compilation and assembly times, more optimisation, new libraries and a much improved linker.

Devpac 3 will also include a brand new debugger which takes over where the original *MonAM* left off. HiSoft claims that this new debugger is so good that it is worth the upgrade price in itself!

Many of the features of HiSoft's Extend library have now been built into the HiSoft BASIC language, so it is now possible to easily access many features of the Amiga including loading and saving of IFF images (including HAM), playing of digitised sounds, requesters and a lot more besides.

Also new from HiSoft is *Inspiration*, an indispensable utility for creating graphical user interfaces for inclusion within your own programs. From what I can make of it, *Inspiration* (isn't that the name of an Archie DTP program?) is very similar to INOVAtronics' *PowerWindows* system, although HiSoft's program goes somewhat further than that rather limited tool.

For starters, *Inspiration* does not just produce source code. Instead, it actually outputs object modules which can be linked (using just about any Metacomco-compatible linker) with any language including C, Assembler, Modula 2 and even compiled BASIC.

Inspiration will generate code for commonly used Intuition structures including screens, windows, menus, gadgets and requesters. Everything is done through a nice icon-driven user interface, so it should be easy to use.

HiSoft also has a number of new products for C programmers, but I'll keep you waiting until next week for details of these.

☎ HiSoft can be contacted on 0525 718181.

Jason Holborn

LEARNING HOW TO TICKLE THE OLD IVORIES

If you've ever wanted to tickle the ivories like Richard Clayderman or Les Dawson (?), then MindScape's new *Miracle* piano teacher is for you.

Originally launched last year on the Nintendo games system, *Miracle* is a complete piano teaching system that combines software, books and even a keyboard within a single package.

Using an artificially intelligent teaching system, *Miracle* can automatically detect what level of proficiency the student has reached and adjust its teaching accordingly.

No firm release date or price have been set as yet, but budding concert pianists should keep an eye out it in a couple of months.

PC

- **Apple/Microsoft GUI dispute reaches new depths**
- **Turn your PS/2 into a snazzy multimedia machine**
- **Sierra's *Leisure Suit Larry 1* goes technicolour**

IBM GOES MULTIMEDIA

IBM expects to release a whole range of multimedia products this year, including some extensions to OS/2.

Included in the release schedule are two upgrade kits that turn PS/2 desktop computers into multimedia machines, a video digitising board, a 3.5-inch read/write optical drive and a voice recognition system.

Like Microsoft's multimedia extensions to Windows 3.0, IBM's multimedia extensions to OS/2 will let users incorporate sound, animation, and video into applications.

The extensions for Windows are due in June, while the OS/2 products will ship this Autumn.

IBM has also developed a touch-sensitive display built into an 8515 monitor. When more news of this arrives expect to see details it in this column first.

EXTENDED LIBRARY

Asymetrix is certainly in the thick of it at the moment. It recently announced that a new version of *ToolBook*, to be released at the end of the year, will let users build NewWave applications.

The program will not completely support Hewlett-Packard NewWave but will let users record Agent tasks that include *ToolBook* applications, and vice versa.

PRIVATE INVESTIGATIONS

Those awfully nice floppy disk people at Dysan have launched *Interrogator Plus*, a menu-driven program designed as a preventative maintenance tool for floppy disk drives.

The program runs in two modes, manual and automatic. In automatic mode, selected tests are run and the results displayed on the screen. During manual mode, adjustments can be made to the drive.

This utility is not for the novice but aimed at the professional who wishes to test a drive without dismembering it.

However, Dysan has a new product for the non-technical among us. Called *Investigator Plus* and it allows you to practice preventative medicine without

Continued on next page ➤

SUPER SUMMER SAVERS FROM BCS

AMAZING DEALS — LOWEST PRICES — Free labels

Bulk buyers 2 for 1 disk guarantee
50 3.5 DS/DD £21.75
100 3.5 DS/DD £33.50
150 3.5 DS/DD £49.00
200 3.5 DS/DD £62.00
400 3.5 DS/DD £125.00
500 3.5 DS/DD £139.00
Price Inc. VAT & p&p

Disks & boxes 2 for 1 disk guarantee
50 disks + 80 cap box ...£24.50
100 disks + 80 cap box ...£37.25
150 disks + 80 cap box ...£52.00
200 disks + 2 x 80 boxes .£66.00
400 disks + 4 x 80 boxes .£139.00
500 disks + 5 x 80 boxes .£155.50
Price inc. VAT & p&p

3" DS/DD

Posso 150 cap stackable box £15.00

5¼ 50 Cap Box....£5.10
100 Cap Box...£5.90

100 3" DS/HD £61 inc. VAT & p&p

5 DS/DD 21p
5 DS/HD 39p

3½ 40 Cap Box.....£4.10
80 Cap Box.....£4.50

3" DS/HD 60p

20 Sony branded + box 3" DS/DD £15

Philips CM8833 MKII Monitor £205 Now in stock

STAR LC-200 Colour Printer £205 Now in stock

100 Sony Bulk inc. VAT & P&P £40.00

TDK 3" HD Box 10 £10.50

Sony bulk 37p

Add £3.65 P&P, add £4.00 for 3 day delivery, add £8.00 2 day, £10.00 next day (from despatch)
Cheques will be held for clearance

AMIGAS

Amiga 500	£305
Screen Gems 1Mb	£365
Amiga 1500	**£650**
Amiga 1500 + monitor	**£895**
Class of the 90's	£475
First Steps	£510
Cumana drive	£65
½Meg no clock	£28
½ Meg + clock	£31

ACCESSORIES

Mouse mat	£2.75
Zipstick	£11.50
Jetfighter	£12.50
QS Turbo IN	£8
Cheetah 125+	£6
1000 labels	£8
Printer lead	£8.50
Naksha mouse	£28
Dust cover	£5.50

ATARIS

STE Discovery Pack	£265
Family Curriculum Pack	£365
Turbo Pack	£349
Sega now in stock	
Ext drive	£72
Dust cover	£5

Trade/Government/School orders welcome

Call or send cheques/Postal Orders to
BCS LTD, 349 Ditchling Road, Brighton
E.Sussex BN1 6JJ
Tel 0273 506269 or 0831 279084

COMPUTER AUCTION

SATURDAY 22ND JUNE AT BOWLERS, LONGBRIDGE RD TRAFFORD PARK, MANCHESTER M17

Sale starts 10.00am viewing and testing from 8.00am

About 1000 lots of computer equipment including:- IBM, Compaq, Amstrad, Toshiba, Apricot, Apple etc. Monitors, printers, disks, modems, software, consumables, home computers etc

FOR YOUR CATALOGUE RING COMPUTER CONNECTIONS ON 0254 813316

P.S WATCH PRESS FOR POSSIBLE BIRMINGHAM/MIDLANDS AREA AUCTION

killing the patient in the process.
☎ Dysan can be contacted on 0734 868010

BRANDED A VIRGIN

Euromagnetics has announced that it is to market a range of office supplies under the Virgin brand name.

A nationwide distribution channel has been established and dealers are being sought. The new Virgin supplies include open reel magnetic tapes, data cartridges, and high capacity (4Mb) 3.5 inch floppies.

Following Virgin's hip-and-trendy image is the launch of Virgin Kolorbox, a range of snazzy 3.5 inch floppies with a "distinctive multicolour shell".

Can we stand all of this excitement, I ask myself?

BITCHY, BITCHY

Apple has started to put the boot in regarding its (over) long dispute with Microsoft regarding the question of the "look and feel" GUI court case.

According to Apple, Microsoft used "lies and threats" to force Apple to sign a 1985 licensing agreement which lead to the development of Windows. Apple claims that Windows now too closely resembles its Macintosh front end.

Apple has now decided to expand the 1988 complaint against Microsoft and Hewlett-Packard, asking that its 1985 licensing agreement with Microsoft be declared invalid. The Microsoft reaction to this?

"They're desperate," declared a lawyer for the company.

TECHNICOLOUR LARRY

He's back and in 256 colours!

Sierra's ultra-successful animated adventure game, *Leisure Suit Larry in the Land of the Lounge Lizards* – the first of a blockbusting series – has been re-engineered.

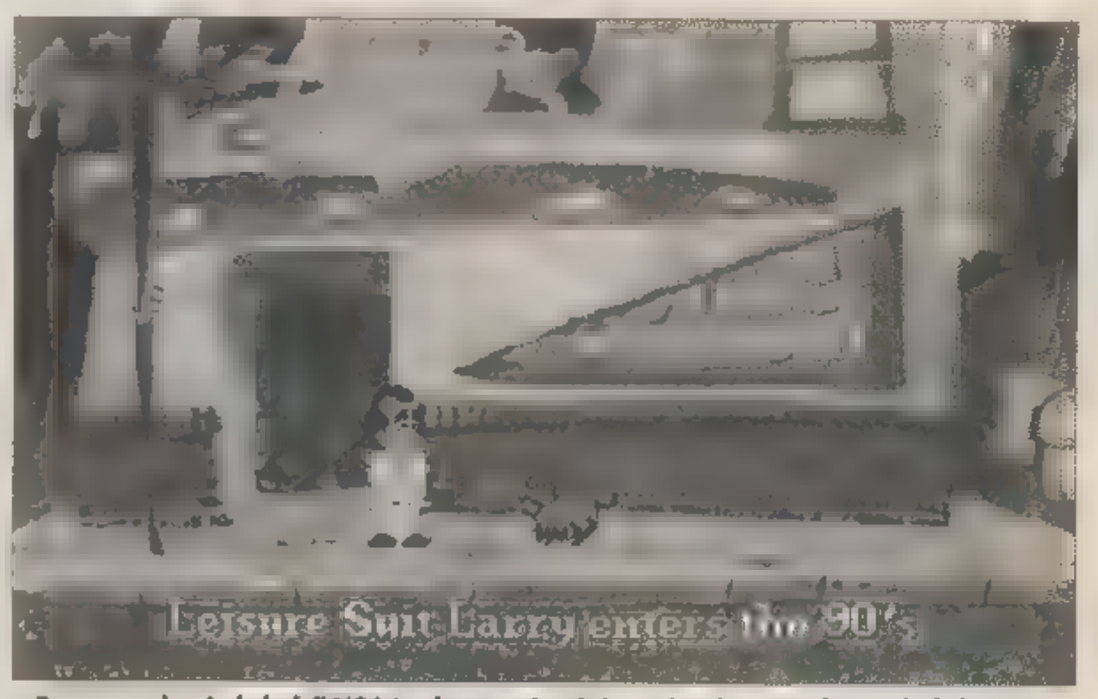
Gone are the days of blocky characters, jerky animation and head-scratching parsers.

Larry 1 has been re-mastered to include full VGA implementation, full sound board support plus the new point-and-click interface.

To accommodate the latter, Sierra has slightly altered some of the puzzles. The revamped game is due for release some time later this month.

☎ You can get hold of Sierra on the other end of 0734 303322.

Paul Rigby



• Remastered to include full VGA implementation, **Leisure Suit Larry in the Land of the Lounge lizards is now more of a case of Larry and his technicolour dreamcoat.**

SPECIALISED DESKTOP PUBLISHING SHAREWARE PART THREE

Yes folks, it's that time in the column when we sit 'round the campfire, toast a few spuds and chat about Shareware. Part three in the DTP Shareware round-up:

- ***PSX 2.00*** **is a menu driven PostScript soft font downloader with support for Type 1, the upcoming Type 3 and Bitstream QEM fonts. The PSX highlights include menu selectable PostScript soft font downloading, print font samples or device information reports with printer configuration and font directory, plus the ability to print to LPT1, LPT2, LPT3 or file. Good eh?**
- ***P4PS,*** **on the other hand, allows you to print four virtual pages (with drop shadows) on each side of a physical sheet of paper on any PostScript printer. You can prints multiple files, multiple copies, select page ranges, truncate or wrap long lines, include optional line numbers and network support.**

Additionally, a powerful macro feature allows customisation of headings and date/time formats. Finally, self-cloning allows full customisation.

- ***TSR Download*** **is a memory resident (7K) soft font manager. It offers font compression and decompression for LaserJet fonts, saving up to 90 per cent on disk space.**

Fonts are displayed in english with a point and shoot interface. You are able download or select fonts from within an application. Also, it remembers the fonts in your printer and their RAM requirement!

When you run this program it runs as a DOS application under Windows 3.0 with its own icon.

☎ Contact: PD & Shareware Library, Winscombe House, Beacon Road., Crowborough, East Sussex TN6 1UL. Tel: 0892 663298

Evesham Micros

KNOCKED DOWN PRICES — CLEARANCE COLUMN

Hurry while Stocks Last !!!

Goods Condition: N = New R = Reconditioned S = Shop Soiled		
Atari Mega ST 1, Upgraded to 4Mb RAM	£599	S
Atari Mega ST 4	£699	S
Atari PC4 65Mb VGA'286 with VGA Colour Monitor	£749	R
Atari PC4 65Mb VGA'286 with EGA Colour Monitor	£649	R
Atari PC4 65Mb VGA'286 with EGA Mono Monitor	£549	R
Amstrad PC2086 HD30 with VGA Mono Monitor	£399	S
Amstrad PC2286 HD40 with 12" VGA Colour Monitor	£649	S
Amstrad PC2286 DD with VGA Mono Monitor	£449	S
Amstrad PPC640D portable	£299	S
Olivetti PCS-86 DD with VGA Colour Monitor	£599	S
Verbatim 6.6Mb High Capacity 5.25" Floppy Drives for PC's	£99	N
Atari SM124 Monochrome High-Res Monitor	£ 89	R
Amstrad CPC Green Screen Monitor	£ 50	N
ITT and Philips TV/Monitors with Remote Control & cable	from £150	S
Philips Colour Monitors (with ST or Amiga cable)	from £189	S
PC and Amstrad PC Compatible Monochrome Monitors	from £ 50	S
Amstrad FX9600T Fax Machine, inc.1 year on-site warranty	£449	S
Amstrad DMP3000 9-pin printers	£ 89	N
Amstrad LQ3500di 24-pin printers	£119	S
Amstrad DMP4000 wide carriage 9-pin printer	£119	S
Citizen,Panasonic,Star,Mannesmann-Tally 9-pin printers	from £ 89	S
Citizen & Star 24-pin printers	from £159	S
Olivetti PG-306 300dpi Laserprinters inc.1 yr. on-site warranty	£699	N
Star Laserprinter-8 300dpi laserprinters	£699	S

• All clearance items are covered by 12 months guarantee •

CRAZY! CRAZY! CRAZY!

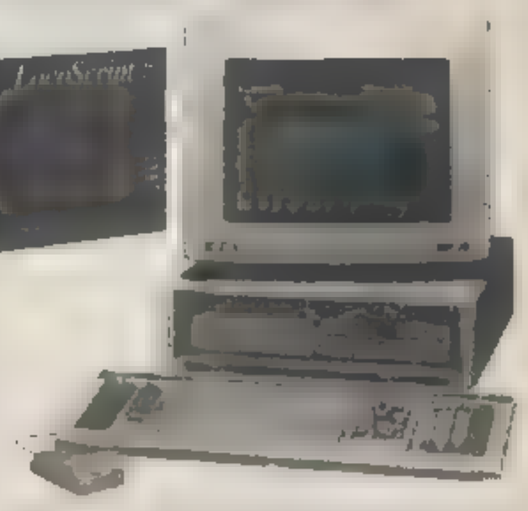
COMPLETE PC SYSTEMS FROM JUST £249.00

BEAT THIS! Brand new Amstrad PC1640 machines WITH LOCOSCRIPT PC from just £249.00 including VAT and delivery !!!

	SD	DD	SD 21MB	DD 21MB	SD 32MB	DD 32MB
MONO 1640	249.00	299.00	399.00	449.00	449.00	499.00
EGA (ECD) 1640	349.00	399.00	499.00	549.00	549.00	599.00

Prices in Bold type *Include* VAT; prices in lighter type *Exclude* VAT

AMSTRAD 1640



AMSTRAD 2000 SERIES

MORE CRAZY PRICES!

BRAND NEW AMSTRAD PC2000 COMPUTERS FROM AS LITTLE AS £299.00!!

PC2286 HD40 COLOUR for just £749.00

FREE! LOTUS 1-2-3 WITH EVERY PC2000!

Just look at these prices .....

	2086 SD	2086 DD	2086 HD30	2286 HD40	2386 HD65
VGA MONO	299.00	349.00	499.00	649.00	1056.32
VGA COLOUR	399.00	449.00	599.00	749.00	1173.82

Prices in Bold type *Include* VAT, prices in lighter type *Exclude* VAT

Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 17.5% AND DELIVERY

Same day despatch whenever possible. *Express Courier* Delivery (UK Mainland Only) £6.50 extra.

Unit 9 St. Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ

Call us now on ✆ 0386-765500

Lines open Monday-Saturday, 9.00 - 5.30. Fax: 0386-765354

Technical support (lines open Monday-Friday, 10am-5.30): 0386-40303

Access VISA

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details. Please note that 5 working days must be allowed for Personal Cheque clearance.

Government, Education and PLC orders welcome. All products covered by 12 Months Warranty. All goods subject to availability.

- **Top soul group records LP with the help of Stacy**
- **From bleeps to bangs – where to buy your samples**
- **Will games for the Jaguar find their way on to the ST?**

ON-LINE HELP

There's little doubt that the very best communications packages available for the ST exist in the public domain.

My favourite is *Vanterm*, a fully-featured shareware program which includes a dial directory and X, Y and Z modem files to download software from bulletin boards and on-line services. It's available from all good PD libraries.

Recently, however, a decent commercial comms package has come to my attention. *STalker* is an American program which goes a long way toward making life easier for the on-line fan.

STalker makes full use of the GEM interface, which means that you can keep all your desk accessories running at the same time. However its most powerful feature is the ability to 'background' tasks so, for example, you can get on with other stuff while it's downloading a file.

The program includes VT52 and VT100 emulation, a 20 entry dial directory and phone dialer, auto-logon facilities, a scroll-back buffer and X, Y and Z modem protocols.

STalker costs $32 and is available from Strata Software, 94 Rowe Drive, Kanata, Ontario, Canada K2L 3YG.
☎ Telephone 613 591 1922.

SOUND SAMPLES

If you own, or intend to buy, an AVR Pro-series sampler then you'll be interested in a new company dealing in professional samples for these them.

Premier Music Services specialises in supplying high quality samples. Everything from Acid house synth sounds, to Steinway Grand piano samples are available in either 32KHz or 22KHz formats at a cost of £7 a disk.

Complete drum kits, which can be loaded into the sequencer's *Drumbeat* program, are available and include an indian kit, a heavy metal kit and a TR808 kit. Fairlights, PPG Waveterms and DX7s all receive the sample treatment, as does the human voice.
☎ Phone 0703 260485 or write to PMS at 18 Foyle Road, Chandlers Ford, Eastleigh, Hants SO5 3QP.

BYE BYE PANTHER

On last week in *Express*'s news pages we were the first to report the untimely demise of Atari's proposed new console, the Panther.

The company says that it decided to abandon further development on the machine to concentrate on an even better one, the Jaguar.

The technical specification of the machine is being kept very quiet, but it seems fairly likely that there'll be a good deal of ST hardware hidden away inside the case.

If Atari manages to get this new wonder console out at the right price, then we'll start seeing some wonderful new games appearing on our own, dearly beloved ST.

It's interesting to note, that the software for the new console will primarily be developed by British programmers. This is at the behest of Sam Tramiel himself.

It'd be nice if those same programmers ported their efforts over

Continued on page 22 ➤

SOUL II SOUL PRODUCE THIRD LP ON ST

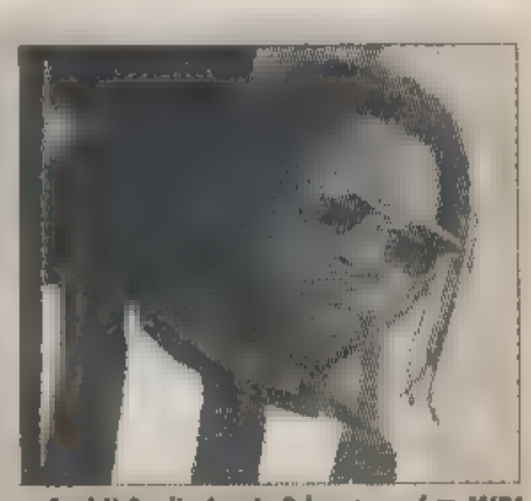
It's difficult to imagine a more successful club/dance group than Soul II Soul, so it was with some pleasure that I recently learned that the band are producing their third album on an ST.

Will Mowat is extremely well known throughout the music industry for his wide-ranging knowledge of MIDI music. This was the reason that Jazzie B, the main man in Soul II Soul, picked up on Will to co-write the new album.

A 4Mb Stacy forms the centre of the MIDI set-up. Will runs C-Lab's ever popular Notator software on it, and this controls an impressive array of synthesisers, sequencers and drum machines.

In fact, he revealed that all of the songs are written on Stacy and then the appropriate equipment plugged into the MIDI chain to make the music.

If everything goes according to plan, then the third album will be out in the autumn. Will promises that there will be something on it for everyone, so check the equipment list on the sleeve notes, and read the word ST.



• Soul II Soul's Jazzie B has turned to MIDI maestro, Will Mowat, to help write the group's next album.

Horsforth Computer Centre

249 New Road Side, Horsforth, Leeds, LS18 4DR

Atari

520STE Turbo Pack inc 8 Games Joystick and Music Maker Software £329.00. 1/2 Meg Upgrade for STFM only £65.99 External Drive with built in PSU/Fuse £65.00

Amiga

A501 Screen Gems Pack 4 Games, 1Mb RAM only £389.00 with Free Mouse Mat, 10 Disks, Disk Box and Dust Cover and Free Weekend Break. 1/2 Meg Upgrade without Clock only £31.00. External GVP 3.5 Disk Drive £62.50

PC

286 10MHz with Single Drive .....£389 (+VAT)
PC Twin Joystick Card for XT, AT, 386 .....£14.99
PC Twin Joystick Card for XT only £12.99
PC Warrior Joystick £14.50
1.44Mb 3.5" Teac Disk Drive £55.00
1.2Mb 5.25" Teac Disk Drive £60.00
Sony Branded 3.5" HD (Box of 10) £12.50

High Quality Bulk Disks

10 3.5" Disks £5.50
50 3.5" Disks £26.99
with Free 40 Cap Disk Box
100 3.5" Disks £49.99
with Free 80 Cap Disk Box
Available in Red, Blue, Grey, White, Yellow or Orange.

Accessories

100 Cap 3.5" Disk Box Lockable	£6.99
80 Cap 3.5" Disk Box Lockable	£6.50
40 Cap 3.5" Disk Box Lockable	£4.75
Posso Box 3.5" 150 Cap	£11.99
High Quality Mouse Mats	£4.00
Null Modem Cable to Link 2 Amigas/Ataris	£4.99
Atari or Amiga Dust Cover	£3.99
Zoomer Joystick for Flight Sims	£24.99
ZY-FI Amplifier & Speakers for Amiga/Atari STE/Archimedes	£35.00
Amiga/Atari Mouse	£15.99

Tel: (0532) 590020
Fax: (0532) 590018

We offer a free delivery on all orders over £50.00. Orders below £50 please add £2.50 P&P. Please make cheques payable to **TEC-NOL Ltd.**

WE MUST BE MAD

Due to massive bulk buying and low cost advertising we can offer you high quality European manufactured disks at these extremely low prices

3.5" DSDD DISKS 31p INC VAT + LABELS

250 + @29p each; 500 + @ 28p each; 1000 + @ 27p each
ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

SONY 3.5" 38p DSDD BULK

3.5" DSHD 65p
5.25" DSDD 19p
5.25" DSHD 36p

100 Capacity Disc Box	3.75	50 Capacity Disk Box	3.25
Mouse Pockets	1.50	Mouse Mat	1.75
Printer Stand	3.75	Amiga Dust Cover	2.50
Posso Box	15.00	Atari Dust Cover	2.50

Amiga 512K RAM Expansion with clock 32.00
Amiga/Atari External Drive 59.95

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFER 200 3.5" DSDD DISKS + 2 x 100 CAP BOXES **64.95**

Please add £2.85 p&p/next day £7.50. Cheques/POs to PLC COMPUTER SUPPLIES (Dept NCE) 11 Meakin Avenue, Clayton, Newcastle, Staffs ST5 4EY.

TELESALES HOTLINE 0782 212970

Access VISA

BEST PRICES MAIL ORDER – 0903 700714 – 10.00AM TO 12 MIDNIGHT
PHONE US NOW FOR THE BEST PRICES, THE BEST SERVICE AND THE BEST SUPPORT.

ATARI ST Accessories

SM124 Mono Monitor	£109.99
Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£399.00
Megafile 60 Hard Disk	£529.95
External 3.5" Disk Drive	£69.00
Golden Image Hand Scanner	£199.00
Forget-Me-Clock II	£19.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	£14.95
STE Stereo scart lead	£12.99
STFM scart lead	£12.99
STE Stereo MKII 8833 lead	£12.99
STFM MKII 8833 lead	£12.99
Joystick/Mouse extension lead	£4.99
Replacement Mouse lead	£3.95
Standard Parallel lead	£5.95
Internal PSU for STFM/E	£100.00
Replacement ST keyboard	£100.00
Mouse Mat	£3.50
2 x Midi cables	£6.99
14 pin din plug (ST disk drive)	£2.30
14 pin din socket (ST disk drive)	£3.00
13 pin din plug (ST monitor)	£2.00

Hard Drives

★ NEW ★ NEW ★

We are now *official stockists* of the latest in high quality / low price ST hard disk drives from Protar. All Protar hard disk drives come with a full 12 month REPLACEMENT warranty (no lengthy repairs!!), a DMA through port, device number switching and *Protar hard disk drives are the only manufacturer with the ATARI COMPATIBILITY seal of approval.*

★ PHONE NOW ★

Phone us today for prices. Hard disk sizes ranging from *20MB to 440MB* including removable tape streamers.

STE Ram Kits

DIY 1 - 512k upgrade	£29.99
DIY 2 - 2mb upgrade	£89.00
DIY 4 - 4mb upgrade	£159.00

All STE Ram Kits come with instructions and DO NOT require soldering in most machines.

ST Software Packs

For contents of the ST software packs – see the listing of ST computer ranges on the opposite page or phone us for details.

Discovery 1 Pack Software	£16.99
Discovery 2 Pack Software	£16.99
Extra Pack Software	£39.99
Tenstar Pack Software	£29.95
Power Pack Software	£34.99
Curriculum Pack Software	£39.95

ST Midi Software

Gajits Sequencer One	RING
Dr.T Tiger Cub	RING
C-Lab * ALL PACKAGES *	RING
Steinberg * ALL PACKAGES *	RING

TT

The amazing 32Mhz TT030 is now available in the following configurations :

2mb ram, 40mb h/disk	£1699.99
4mb ram, 40mb h/disk	£1999.99
8mb ram, 40mb h/disk	£2199.99
Hi res colour monitor	£440.00
19" Hi res mono monitor	RING

Mice

Contriver 5-in-1	£21.00
Contriver Trackball	£29.99
Golden Image Optical	£RING
Logitech ST	£29.95

PRINTERS

ACCESSORIES & RIBBONS

All of our printers come with a parallel cable to suit Atari ST, Amiga and all standard PC etc (other cables available at extra cost - ask for details). All printers carry a full 12 months warranty. We only sell genuine UK stock - we do not offer inferior "grey imports".

CITIZEN

** 2 YEAR WARRANTY **

SPECIAL OFFER! *All Citizen Swift 9,24 and 24X printers come with a FREE colour kit and colour ribbon until the end of May 1991.*

SPECIAL OFFER! *For a limited period only we are offering a CITIZEN PRINTER STARTER PACK with all Citizen printers. The pack comprises of : 3.5" disk full of printer drivers for the ST, Amiga & PC; 200 sheets of fanfold tractor feed paper; 200 fanfold tractor feed address labels; 5 tractor feed envelopes all for only £12.99 on top of the price of the printer*

Citizen 120D + (9-pin)	£139.00
Citizen Swift 9 (9-pin) *FREE COLOUR KIT*	£199.00
Citizen 124D (24-pin)	£209.00
Citizen Swift 24 (24-pin) *FREE COLOUR KIT*	£299.00
Citizen Swift 24X (15" 24-pin) *FREE COLOUR KIT*	£399.00

CITIZEN RIBBONS

120D / Swift 9 Black Ribbon	£4.50
124D / Swift 24 Black Ribbon	£4.50
Swift 9 / Swift 24 Colour Ribbon	£16.00
Swift 24X Black Ribbon	£7.50
Swift 24X Colour Ribbon	£18.00

CITIZEN ACCESSORIES

124D / Swift 9 & 24 Semi Auto S/Feeder	£39.99
124D / Swift 9 & 24 Automatic S/Feeder	£79.99
Swift 9 & Swift 24 Colour Kit	£34.99
Swift 24X Colour Kit	£39.99
Swift 24 Font Cards (6 different) each	£35.00

star

TELESALES (0903) 700714
10.00AM TO 12 MIDNIGHT
MONDAY TO SATURDAY

Star LC10 Mono (9-pin)	£155.00
Star LC200 Colour (9-pin)	£220.00
Star LC24-10 Mono (24-pin)	£215.00
Star LC24-200 Mono (24-pin)	£260.00
Star LC24-200 Colour (24-pin)	£295.00
Star XB24-10 Mono (24-pin)	£475.00
Star XB24-15 Mono 15" (24-pin)	£600.00

STAR RIBBONS

Star LC10 Black Ribbon	£3.50
Star LC10 Colour Ribbon	£5.20
Star LC200 Black Ribbon	£5.00
Star LC200 Colour Ribbon	£10.00
Star LC24-10 Black Ribbon	£4.75
Star LC24-200 Black Ribbon	£7.50
Star LC24-200 Colour Ribbon	£11.00

Other Printers .....

Canon BJ10E Portable Bubble Jet	£289.00
Hewlett Packard Desk Jet 500	£459.00
Panasonic KXP 1124i (24-pin)	£279.00

ACCESSORIES

Canon BJ10E Sheet Feeder	£59.99
HP Desk Jet Epson FX Emulation Card	£59.99

RIBBONS / INK

Canon BJ10E Ink Cartridge	£19.99
HP Desk Jet Ink Cartridge	£14.99
Panasonic KXP 1124i Ribbon	£9.00

LASER PRINTERS & PLOTTERS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST – PLEASE RING US WITH YOUR REQUIREMENTS

AMIGA Accessories

512K Ram upgrade with clock	£29.99
A590 20Mb Hard Disk	£284.95
External 3.5" Disk Drive	£65.00
Golden Image Hand Scanner	£199.00
Amiga Stereo scart lead	£12.99
Amiga Stereo MKII 8833 lead	£12.99
Standard Parallel lead	£5.95
Mouse Mat	£3.50
2 x Midi cables	£6.99

Software

Mastersound Sampler	£36.95
Deluxe Paint version 3	£64.95
Vidi Amiga video digitising	£99.99
Astra Software Pack	£29.95

8833 MKII Colour Monitor

The Philips 8833 MkII is the perfect colour monitor for ST and Amiga owners. With its stereo sound and super quality picture it really shows off the full capabilities of the STE and the Amiga. The Philips 8833 MkII also comes with 12 months on site warranty FREE!

8833 with STFM cable	£249.99
8833 with STE cable	£249.99
8833 with Amiga cable	£249.99

LYNX Games Console

The Atari Lynx is a superb full colour hand held, games console using plug-in cartridge games. The Lynx can be used with either batteries or a mains power supply unit. All our Lynx machines come with instructions and mains power supply unit.

Lynx Console	£95.00
Lynx Console (with free California Games cartridge)	£117.50
Carrying Case	£14.99
Carrying Pouch	£11.99
Car Power Adaptor	£9.50
Sun Visor/Scratch Shield	£6.99
Mains Power Supply	£14.99

ALL GAMES £19.99 EACH :

Blue Lightning	California Games
Chips Challenge	Electrocop
Gates of Zendocor	Gauntlet III
Klax	Miss Pacman
Paper Boy	Rampage
Road Blasters	Robo Squash
Rygar	Shanghai
Slime World	Xenophobe
Zarlor Mercenary	

ZY FI Stereo Speakers

ZY FI amplified stereo speakers are suitable for the STE, AMIGA & SEGA MEGADRIVE. They come with a power supply and offer full range stereo sound for only **£37.50** *including VAT + delivery*

ATARI STE PACKS

WE ARE PROUD TO ANNOUNCE OUR NEW STE PACKS WHICH OFFER YOU THE VERY BEST DEALS AT THE VERY BEST PRICES !!

PHONE TODAY – (0903) 700714

ALL ATARI ST PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES.

	512k	1mb	2mb	4mb
ATARI STE STANDARD PACK. consists of the computer with mouse, tv lead, manual and all connecting leads etc. The Standard Pack is supplied with NO software.	£269.00	£299.00	£329.00	£409.00
ATARI STE DISCOVERY 1. consists of the Standard Pack and STOS, First Basic, NeoChrome and 4 games (Carrier Command, Space Harrier, Outrun, Bomb Jack)	£279.00	£309.00	£339.00	£419.00
ATARI STE DISCOVERY 2. consists of the Standard Pack and First Basic, ST Tour, NeoChrome and 4 games (Dragons Breath, Super Cycle, Indiana Jones, Anarchy)	£279.00	£309.00	£339.00	£419.00
ATARI STE TENSTAR. consists of Standard Pack and Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Driving Force, Live + Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Squeek and Trivial Pursuit II	£289.00	£319.00	£349.00	£429.00
ATARI STE POWER. consists of Standard Pack and 20 top selling arcade games (for individual game titles see the black box on the bottom left of this page).	£289.00	£319.00	£349.00	£429.00
ATARI STE EXTRA. consists of Standard Pack and Kuma word processor, database, spreadsheet & business graphics as well as First Basic, Hyper Paint, STAC Adventure game designer and Prince game.	£289.00	£319.00	£349.00	£429.00
ATARI STE CURRICULUM. consists of Standard Pack and also 3 levels of educational software (from 5 yrs to 50 yrs !!), a word processor, a spreadsheet, a database, HyperPaint and Music Maker II software.	£299.00	£329.00	£359.00	£439.00

AMIGA PACKS

ALL AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS ARE UK STOCK AND CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH COMMODORE WARRANTY. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES.

AMIGA A500 BASE PACK A500 computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied 'bare' with no games software * STOCKS VERY LIMITED - SO HURRY * — **£299.00**

AMIGA A500 1MB PACK A500 computer with extra 512K ram expansion, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied 'bare' with no games software. * OUR RAM EXPANSIONS *DO NOT* INVALIDATE YOUR WARRANTY * — **£325.00**

AMIGA A500 ASTRA PACK A500 512k computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied with 10 great software titles (see A500 1MB ASTRA pack below for details) — **£325.00**

AMIGA A500 1MB ASTRA PACK Amiga A500 computer, 512K Ram expansion with clock and battery back-up, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench etc disks, plus the ASTRA III games pack including the following games : Datastorm, Dungeon Quest, E Motion, Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves, Powerplay, RVF Honda, Shuffle Puck Cafe, Soccer and Tower of Babel — **£350.00**

AMIGA A1500 BASE PACK A1500 1Mb RAM (expandable to 9Mb) computer with 2 x 3.5" 880k disk drives built in, and a mouse. The A1500 base pack is supplied with no software. — **£599.00**

AMIGA A1500 PACK A1500 1Mb RAM (expandable to 9Mb) computer with 2 x 3.5" 880k disk drives built in, mouse and the following software : Platinum Works, Deluxe Paint 3, Populous, Simm City, Battle Chess, Their Finest Hour (Battle of Britain) and 2 books : "The A-Z of Computer Jargon" and "Getting the most from your Amiga" — **£555.00**

IT'S BACK !! THE POWER PACK !!

Due to massive customer demand, we are proud to announce that we now have further stocks of our best selling Atari ST software packs comprising of:

Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang-On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray.

All of the above games are contained in the Power Pack Software pack for only (STOCKS LIMITED SO HURRY!)

£34.99 (that's less than £1.75 each)

(requires double-sided internal disk drive)

IF YOU WISH TO PLACE AN ORDER THEN PLEASE SEND YOUR CHEQUES, BANKERS DRAFTS, POSTAL ORDERS, CASH ETC. TO :

BEST PRICES (DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

OR USE YOUR ACCESS OR VISA AND RING OUR TELESALES ORDER HOTLINE AT ANYTIME BETWEEN ***10.00 AM AND 12.00 MIDNIGHT,*** *MONDAY TO SATURDAY. AND SPEAK TO ONE OF OUR FULLY TRAINED STAFF ON :*

VISA — Access

(0903) 700714

All prices include 17.5% VAT and free UK delivery (average 4 – 5 days) unless otherwise stated. All prices / specifications / special offers are subject to change without notice. Goods usually despatched same day when cleared payment is received before 2pm. Personal cheque clearance takes 7 days. Please make cheques/PO's out to BEST PRICES. Mail order only. No callers please.

ADD £2.00 INC VAT FOR NEXT WORKING DAY UK DELIVERY FOR ORDERS PLACED BEFORE 2 PM

BEST PRICES MAIL ORDER — OUR TELESALES LINES ARE OPEN FROM 10.00AM TILL 12 MIDNIGHT — MONDAY TO SATURDAY

onto the ST, or even programmed them on the ST in the first place. Virtual Reality anyone?

ST PD

• Esion STE is a demo of a package commercially available next month it allows you to play four samples simultaneously.

STE users will be pleased to hear of two new public domain demos which make extensive use of that sexy DMA chip nestling inside the tan casing.

The *3-D Stereo Sound* demo, from Jennix PD, disk number DST290 is a nice sampling affair. If you plug your hi-fi into the two stereo sockets onto the back of the computer, you'll be able to experience spacial sound, of the type debuted on *Tomorrow's World* three months ago. It's really rather spesh.

Esion STE soundtracker is a sample song player. It's a demo of a package which will be released commercially within the next month. The program allows you to play up to four samples simultaneously to create harmonic tunes.

As the DMA chip has been taken into account, you can tweak the left, right or master volumes as well as changing the bass and treble of each sample. What's more a couple of nifty equalisers show you exactly what your samples look like.

It's available from Jennix PD, Disk number DST226.

Hands up who remembers *Boulderdash*. OK, three brownie points and a soggy bacon sandwich to all you old hands. This nifty puzzle game is now available on the ST and a corker of a game it is too.

The idea is to collect crystals from a maze, while simultaneously avoiding the large boulders which hover precariously above your head. It's highly enjoyable and well worth £3 of anyone's money. Try Sphinx software, disk BU65 for your very own copy.

AND FINALLY

And finally a little cheat for you frustrated gamesters out there.

If *Infestation* from Psygnosis has got the better of you, then try typing in 'I AM NOT A CHEAT', then press <undo>, then <help> and last of all <escape>.

When you restart the game you'll have the elevator card, the screwdriver, the datalink/compass, the quarters keys and the scanner.

Oh, and try pressing <escape> again for a little treat.

Bye for now, and remember: no ST, no comment.

Andy Hutchinson

Andrew Hutchinson is news editor on ST Format. *The new issue is out this week.*

CPC

- **Excellent 3.5-inch disk/software offer from Siren**
- **Turbosoft translates *Iron Lord* into English!**
- **Cult adventure game hero *Lone Wolf* limps onto CPC**

SIREN'S SOLUTION

We haven't heard much from Siren Software lately (my spies tell me that the company is homing in on the Amiga market these days) but it still has some bargains to tempt CPC owners.

One of the most popular additions to CPCs is a second external disk drive. Now you can either go for the 'official' 3-inch Amstrad drive, the FD-1, or you can opt for a 3.5-inch unit. This has the advantage of offering you cheaper disks and much more storage capacity.

One of the disadvantages of using 3.5-inch disks is that they won't store commercially-produced software – this always comes on tape or 3-inch disk. However, most people would use an external drive for saving data and text files, and for this the format is ideal.

The other problem is that to get the most out of a 3.5-inch drive you need a special disk operating system. The Amstrad's can only format disks to a maximum of 180K or so. It can still be used to format 3.5-inch disks, but you won't get the full benefit of the larger format.

Siren Software's latest solution is to bundle the special disk operating system ROMDOS with its 3.5-inch drives. ROMDOS is ROM-based (makes sense, doesn't it?) and is "totally transparent to the user". It allows you to format 3.5-inch disks to a massive 800K.

Siren's whole package costs

IRON LORD TRANSLATED

Don't mention *Iron Lord*! I liked this epic French adventure/role-playing game so much when I saw the French version that I insisted that everyone should rush out and buy it immediately. That proved a bit difficult because Ubi Soft decided not to translate it for the UK.

But all is not lost. Enterprising mail order specialist Turbosoft has elected to get the game translated into English and to market it exclusively in the UK.

☎ Turbosoft is on 0525 377974.

Access

AMIGA REPAIRS

VISA

JUST £44.95 inc.

★ Commodore authorised and registered repair centre
★ Over 10 years experience with Commodore computers
★ 20 qualified technician engineers at your disposal
★ We will undertake to repair your Amiga 500 computer for just £44.95 including parts, labour, VAT and post & packing
★ Most computers will be turned around in just 24 hours!
★ Prices include full service check, overhaul, soak-test and replacement of power supply unit if necessary
★ Repairs to keyboard and disk drive also included (£25 extra if these units are unrepairable and require complete replacements)
★ All repairs covered by a 90 day warranty

Upgrade your Amiga from 512K to 1Mb of memory for just £25.00

SPECIAL EXCLUSIVE OFFER:

If you submit your computer to ourselves for repair, enclosing this advert along with just an additional £25, we will supply and fit a 512K memory expansion at no extra cost.

How to take advantage of this exceptional offer: simply send or hand deliver your machine to the workshop address detailed right, enclosing payment and this advert and we will do the rest. (If possible please include a daytime telephone number and fault description).
** If you require 24 hour courier to your door, please add £5 else your computer will be sent back by contract parcel post.*

WTS ELECTRONICS LTD
STUDIO MASTER HOUSE
CHAUL END LANE
LUTON, BEDS, LU4 8EZ
Telephone (0582) 491949 - (4 lines)

WTS reserve the right to refuse machines that in our opinion are tampered with, to an extent beyond reasonable repair

£99.99 (plus £5 postage and packing) and includes:

- 3.5-inch disk drive
- ROMDOS
- ROM box
- Disk utilities (including RAM disk, sector editor, directory editor, fast formatter and more)

Normally that little lot would set you back £160, so if you want to upgrade to an external 3.5-inch drive, Siren's "Complete Solution" is very good value right now.

- Owners of 6128 Plus machines should note that although the disk drive will work with their machines, ROMDOS will not.

☎ Siren's number is 061 724 7572, or you can write to: Siren Software, Wilton House, Bury Road, Radcliffe, Manchester M26 9UR.

CRACKING COMPILATIONS

There's a couple of really promising compilations coming up from Ubi Soft this summer. For a start, the *Ultimate Collection* will consist of six (OK, five) really good games from the past year.

Skate Wars is a fun one or two-player futuristic ice skating game with detailed graphics and good animation. There's only one man and a goalie in each team, but a variety of pitches. The danger comes as much from the scenery as your opponent!

Pro Tennis Tour makes up for good but not great tennis simulation with brilliant graphics.

Stunt Car Racer, originally from Micro Style, is like a cross between stock car racing and riding on a big dipper. Minimal graphics but maximum thrills.

AMC is a scrolling shoot-em-up from Dinamic. As usual for Dinamic, the graphics are excellent, and the gameplay tough.

After the War is another Dinamic horizontal scroller. Tough? You bet.

Zombi is last, and by all means least. Ubi Soft released this arcade adventure to widespread indifference absolutely yonks ago. Still, you can't have everything.

The other Ubi Soft compilation soon to appear is *Six Appeal*. Again, there are six games:

Rick Dangerous is an absolutely superb platform/exploration/puzzle game first put out by Microprose a couple of years ago.

P-47 Thunderbolt is another Microprose game. It takes a bit of artistic licence to have a WWII P-47 being attacked by SAMs, but once you've seen the graphics you could forgive little things like that.

Twin World is clever, cute, and not a little bit challenging.

Pick 'n' Pile is a clever puzzle game where you have to be as quick as you're smart.

Puffy's Saga is almost a Gauntlet clone. It's cute, but it's also very good.

Satan is another Dinamic scroller. As usual, the graphics are great and the game is tough. Dinamic doesn't branch out much, but then it doesn't need to when it can turn out consistently solid games like this.

The Ultimate Collection and *Six Appeal* will be coming out soon now. Watch out for them, because you won't often get compilations containing so many damned good games!

LONE WOLF

I didn't know this, but apparently this *Lone Wolf* fellow has made a bit of name for himself in the role-playing world. For one thing, he's the star in a series of books by American author Joe Dever.

These books aren't written in the ordinary way. Instead, they're composed like a series of multiple-choice questions. The whole development of the story is governed by which out of a number of options you select at different stages in the book. Now there's a novel idea. ('Novel' idea – get it?)

Well now Audiogenic has taken the idea and turned it into a computer game. The company is selling the game along with one of the books as a kind of role-playing package... Fine, I thought, that's different. Let's give it a go.

Yuk! The book's OK if you like that sort of thing (well, it must be, because I'm told it has a cult following) but the game itself is awful.

It's really just a platform exploration game with a fair bit of hacking and slashing thrown in. In theory you have to go round collecting seven bits of a shattered mirror. In practice you have to

• During the combat sequence of **Lone Wolf** *the enemy can use magic on you, so beware!*

have the patience to bumble round loads of dull screens with duff graphics and dodgey control.

The worst thing is the animation, which is jerky, slow and ultimately very irritating. Equally irritating, though, is the fact that ladders have to be climbed with the joystick pointed firmly upwards. Even suggest a diagonal tilt, and your character will take a sideways step, plunging right back down to the bottom of the ladder again.

The combat sequences are a bit better. You're still stuck with an arthritic sprite, but you do have quite a range of fighting moves and you can also use your magic skills.

Lone Wolf the game appears to give you a lot for your money, what with the book thrown in, but the game is irritating and duff-looking, and really isn't worth shelling out for. Sad, but true.

Rod Lawton

Rod Lawton is editor of Amstrad Action, *the leading magazine for the CPC. The next issue is due out on 20 June.*

From ONLY 99p Per Disk +P&P

PD AMIGA SOFTWARE SCS PD

Catalogue Disk + P&P 75p

UTILITIES

U500 68000 Assembler
U560 Red Sector Demo Maker
U533 150 Utilities
U571 TV Graphics x2 Disks
U510 Complete C-Manual x3 Disks
U520 DBW 3D Rendering
U518 North C Compiler Vol. 1, 3
U592 Ultimate Virus Killer
U567 A Render
U519 Action Movie Maker
U585 Graphics Management x2 disks
U515 Modem Utilities
U559 Photolab x2 disks
U576 Ghostwriter & Rainbow Writer
U521 Sample Scanner
U539 Sound Applications x2 disks
U549 Scottish Utilities
U512 PCB Designer
U562 SID Workbench Replacement
U575 CLI Utilities
U607 Ultimate Icon Editor inc. Lots of Clip Art Icons
U550 Master Virus Killer
U589 X Copy-3 Copying Programs
U507 Workbench Multi Util Disk
U534 Digitech Utils
U501 Complete Boot Disk
U557 Q-Base/Visicalc
U586 N Cad
U548 Giant Utils Disk
U578 Cruser Basic Compiler
U587 Assisins Graffix Utils
U606 D Copy
U571 TV Applications x2
U528 Video Applications x2
U602 Disk Immune System - Guards Against Virus
AU 502 Full Clip Art Collection x20 Disks Various AU 802

BUSINESS

B200 Q-Base - Database Program
B206 Clerk Accounts
B209 Amibase - Amiga Database, Very Simple to use
B212 Electrocad Demo
B219 Wordwright Wordprocessor
B256 Journal - For your Accounts
B283 C-Light Ray Tracing
B230 Bank Master - For your Bank Accounts
B258 Wordprocessor
B295 Business Card - Make yours now
B248 Analyticalc Spreadsheet
B290 Visicalc Spreadsheet
B216 Wordwrite/Amigaspell
B220 Appointment Calendar
B271 House Hold Inventory
B241 Textplus
B280 Hyperbase
B297 Home Business Pack Vol. 1-8
B285 Pagesetter - Very Good Program x3 Disks, 1 Meg
B236 Rim Database - Quite Complex. 1 Meg for good results.

MUSIC

MD970 D-Mob Music 3
MD991 Tiffany - I Think We're Alone Now
MD996 Dance Mix Vol.1
MD982 Digital Concert 1-5
MD990 Blues Brothers
MD950 Limited Edition - Dance Mixes 1-3
MD989 Michael Jackson - Bad
MD957 Sun Sounds of The Summer
MD997 Madonna - Hanky Panky
MD975 Groove is In The Heart
MD978 C.D. on a disk
MD985 The Winkers Song - Ivor Bigun
MD964 Inner City - Multi Trax 1
MD966 Depeche Mode
MD967 Total Remix
MD995 Dirty Dancing
MD951 Banging Raves No 1
MD932 Music Maestro
MD929 Beatmaster 3
MD917 Technotronic Remixes
MD973 Jesus Loves Acid
MD910 A Journey Into Sound
MD951 Revolution Music Demo
MD980 Crusaders Project Beat
MD952 Rebels - Snap
MD949 Madonna - Justify My Love
MD900 Panic Sounds Of Energy
MD919 UGA Music - 10 Different Tracks Inc Michael Jackson
MD801 Enigma - 1 Meg
MD803 Another Day In Paradise .. Thanks Phil.
MD804 Poison
MD805 It's Mental
MD806 Pet Shop Boys
MD275 Jamx Docklands
MD898 Snap - The Power
MD800 Doom Music 28

MUSIC UTILITIES

MU399 Future Composer
MU263 Jamcracker
MU003 Soundtracker Special
MU300 Games Music Creator
MU245 Startrekker
MU299 Startrekker 1,2 Sequence
MU398 8 Channel Soundtracker
MU189 Soundtracker Compilation
MU200 Noisetracker and Soundtracker
MU007 Med Music Creator
MU092 Noisetracker 1 2 Plus Utils
MU028 Mega Instruments Disk
MU238 Soundtracker Modules
MU367 Music Editor
MU087 Soundtracker Boot Disk
MU310 Instruments 2 - 10 Various
MU072 Soundtracker Mega System
MU126 Music Creator
MU399 Future Composer
MU370 Protracker V2.2
MU004 Ripped to Shreds - Full of music rippers
MU401 D.J Samples 1, 2, & 3
MU539 Sound Applications
MU156 Sample ST-01 - ST-99...Full range of ST samples & modules. Too many to list, full description on catalogue disk.

GAMES & DEMOS

DG700 Treasure Island
DG725 Blizzard
DG777 Paranoid
DG742 Learn Play 1 & 2 For Children
DG799 Starfleet
DG726 Castle of Doom This is good
DG766 Computer Conflict
DG710 Lady Bug
DG746 Pseudo Cop - Similar to Robocop
DG791 The Evil Dead - Gory playable demo
DG785 Startrek - The Next Generation x2 All new
DG729 Startrek - The Final Frontier x2 USA version
DG747 Boing ..Shut Up
DG794 Colossal Adventure ..World Adventure..Text
DG715 Pipeline
DG761 Battleforce
DG730 Frantic Freddie - Mad & Fast
DG751 Arcadia
DG777 Holy Grail Adventure ..Text
DG732 Golden Fleece
DG720 Grave Wars
DG782 Dynamite Dick
DG737 Return to Earth - Space Game
DG762 Games Galore Vol. 1-7, Various
DG900 Mega Ball - Brilliant buy this
DG801 Sea Lance - Very good
DG801 Razor 1911
DG807 Blood Sport
DG807 Budbrain 2
DG899 Seven Tiles
DG898 Wizzy's Quest Loads of X Rated Slides Please please

32 3.5" BLANK DISKS If ordered with your PD. Max. 5 per order

Free membership ★ Regular updates on all new PD to members

Fish 1-450: Separate catalogue disk £1.00
Tea Bag 1-49 + Amos 1-147 listed in main catalogue disk
Only 60p P&P per order
1-5 disks = £1.25 each
6-10 disks = £1.15 each
11-over = 99p each

HOW TO ORDER: Choose from this ad or from the catalogue disk only 75p and send to:
SCS COMPUTER SOFTWARE, Unit 78, Horsley NCE, Barmston, Washington, Tyne & Wear, NE38 8HQ

TEL: ENQUIRIES
TEL: 091 4192805

C64

- **Was the first C64 art package in years worth the wait?**
- ***Judgement Day* for Ocean set for early next year**
- **Cheap cyber-classic as *Hawkeye* returns on budget**

PAINTING A BLEAK PICTURE

You may recall the mention of *Saracen Paint* in *Express* 131, and now the package has arrived. A straightforward bitmap picture creator/editor, it comes on cassette or disk (both versions have several accompanying sample pictures).

On loading, mouse or joystick control can be selected, although which mouse I'm not quite certain – I tried three, and none of them worked with it.

The whole caboodle is accessed from one screen, over which is the menu/status area where options and colours are selected. The menus are standard 'pop down' ones, and there are four main headings: FILE, DRAW, ZOOM, and OTHER – it's all quite logical.

FILE is concerned with the loading/saving side of things. Pictures can be loaded or saved using tape or disk and there is also a format disk option (for the less organised).

DRAW contains all of the main drawing options. PAINT allows existing on-screen colours to be changed, LINE allows lines to be drawn, DRAW is freehand drawing, BOX and BOX FILL is concerned with filled or outlined boxes (similar to this is ELLIPSE and ELLIPSE FILL), and FILL allows any area be flooded with a particular colour.

The ZOOM section is fairly comprehensive, and is divided into two parts; BYTE magnifies a byte of the picture (ie one character square) to enable precise pixel editing.

The bog-standard ZOOM magnifies a small portion of the screen and blows it up to full screen size – this allows much more editing space than the byte zoom.

Finally, there is the OTHER menu, which contains the following; LOOK (which displays the entire picture), CLEAR (to clear the screen), COPY (parts of the picture can be picked up and placed elsewhere), INVERT (a selected area can be flipped horizontally or vertically), and FONTS (text can be typed directly on to the screen using any of the four styles).

Saracen Paint is the first new art utility to surface on the C64 in the last four years, but quite frankly fails to improve on *any* other graphics package.

I would have expected a lot more than the simple drawing features on offer, and the presentation leaves much to be desired. The control method is cumbersome, and the pointer moves awkwardly around – menus can be an absolute pain.

Admittedly the zoom functions are good, but the rest of the package fails to impress (as does the appallingly sluggish disk loading). The pictures included barely illustrate the graphic potential of the host machine. In fact most of them are abysmal.

A *very* disappointing release, especially as a software house really needs to make an impact in its first year or two.

EYES LIKE A HAWK

Silly old me; the cheat mode for this was printed a couple of issues ago,and I hadn't even reviewed the game – so here we go.

First, I'll attempt to describe the rather convoluted storyline: a 'perfect' race of people, the Xamoxians, were attacked by a jealous race of tyrants, the Skryksis. There were survivors,and they lived in underground chambers (mainly because the atmosphere had been screwed up by the war).

So the Synthetic Life Form known as Hawkeye was created. Being a cyborg it can survive in the hostile environment.

In the game you play Hawkeye and you must battle through 12 sectors to ultimately save your race. Hawkeye has the power; can you control it? Well, yes and all you need is a joystick.

Gameplay takes place on a horizontally scrolling level. You can move about the landscape with relative freedom, aside from the dozens of nasties that roam the platforms.

These can be disposed of using one of the four available weapons; hand gun, machine gun, laser and rocket launcher. Ammunition for these weapons must be

OCEAN SNAPS UP LICENCE FOR TERMINATOR II

One film set to do very big business this Christmas is *Terminator II: Judgement Day*. Arnold Mr Schwarzenegger plays the good guy this time, protecting Sarah Connor and her son from a rampaging cyborg.

Much of the original production team has worked on the sequel, and the special effects have been masterfully crafted by Industrial Light and Magic (the best in the business, methinks).

Ocean has snapped up the licence, which no doubt cost an arm and a leg, and the game should be out early next year.

Meanwhile, we can look forward to one of Ocean's other licence-scoops... *The Simpsons*. I probably don't need to tell you about this rather strange family, so I won't.

Arc Developments, the team behind the very impressive *Predator 2*, is tackling the C64 version, so it should be good.

Supra
MODEMS

Supra 2400
(2400 baud) £120

Supra MNP 2400 £165
(2400 baud error correcting)

Supra 2400 Plus £220
(The ultimate 2400 baud modem, 9600 baud throughput)

NEW!
Supra 9600 Plus £495
(V32 9600 baud)

Supra Modems are guaranteed for 4 years and are auto-dial, auto-answer and fully Hayes compatible.

FREE computer cable with every modem

081-566 3639

SUPPLY SOLUTIONS,
PO BOX 2136, LONDON, W13 8QJ

Supra approved distributor • Open till 7pm

ORCHARD COMPUTER SERVICES (UK) LIMITED

60 Orchard Grove Edgware Midds HA8 5RJ

Tel: 081 952 6312 Fax: 081 951 3330

286/16MHZ	386-SX 16MHZ	ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE
44 MB H/D	44 MB H/D	1.2 MB + 1.44 FDD
1MB RAM	1MB RAM	CASE, SERIAL/PARALLEL/ GAME PORTS
256k VGA CARD	256k VGA CARD	KEYBOARD.
£500.00	£670.00	TWO YEAR WARRANTY

386-25 MHZ	386-33 MHZ	OPTIONS	
44 MB H/D	44 MB H/D	MONO VGA ADD	£89.00
2 MB RAM	4 MB RAM	COLOUR VGA ADD	£200.00
64k CACHE	64k CACHE	SUPER VGA ADD	£225.00
512k VGA CARD	512k VGA CARD	MOUSE ADD	£22.00
£970.00	£1170.00	1 MB RAM ADD	£45.00

*MACHINES CONFIGURED BY QUALIFIED ENGINEERS

CALL FOR REPAIRS SPARE PARTS SECOND USER EQUIPMENT
CALL FOR MAIL ORDER CATALOGUE INCLUDES SOFTWARE & PARTS
7 DAYS A WEEK 9AM TO 9PM SUPERIOR SERVICE

• Hawkeye bursts onto the C64 once more, with beautiful graphics, wonderful music and amazing parallax scrolling.

collected, except for the hand gun which has unlimited ammo.

To complete a level, four icons (or puzzle pieces) must be collected. There are other collectables too, including ammunition, extra lives and mystery icons.

Hawkeye is simply a brilliant game, with the astounding parallax scrolling being just one blob of icing on an already tasty cake. The variety in both the backdrops and the aliens is imaginative, but you rarely have a chance to stop and admire the view!

Playability can be a tad repetitive, but the game is always entertaining, and the 'clever' multi-load relieves any boredom. Graphics are colourful and well animated, if a little shabby in places, and the music (courtesy of Jeroen Tel) is simply splendid.

A great shoot-'em-up, and a corking budget game to boot. *Hawkeye* is out now on the KIXX label, and it will set you back just £2.99.

Andrew Roberts

SPECTRUM

- **Classic-style blast-'em-up to tide the summer over**
- **How to take the pain out of poking on a multiface**
- **Whatever happened to the end of *North and South*?**

GOOD OLD FASHIONED FUN

One glimmer of game playing hope in a summer devoid of new releases is *MERCS* from US Gold.

This looks set to offer an enjoyably violent time sure to banish those gameless blues. *MERCS* is a running and shooting game with lots of weapons, levels and death but not much in the way of peace, flower arranging or originality.

There's a simultaneous two player option which means you and friend can traverse the scrolling screens together, killing enemy forces and taking on the by now traditional end of level nasty.

It's not going to be anything stunningly original, but it should tide you through those long, wet, cold summer months.

MERCS should be in the shops now and costs £10.99.

BEAT THE TYPING BLUES

Are you the lucky owner of Multiface who's sick of having to tiresomely type in interminably long pokes because no short and snappy alternative is given for your piece of kit?

Well, help is at hand from one of our oldest pals, Jon Rose, who's sent in an excellent tip that tells you how to go about extracting Multiface pokes from listings that don't have them.

"The trick," says John, "is to find a bit which says either '`175, 50, xxx, xxx`' or '`62, 50, x, xxx,xxx`'.

"In the first example, multiply the last number by 256 and add it to the first number. Then poke this address with .

"For instance, if you had the sequence '`175, 50, 0, 128`', you would poke `32768` with `0 - 128 * 256 + 0 = 32768`.

In the second example, you do the same with the third and fourth numbers in the sequence, but this time poke the address with what follows the '`50`'. For example, if you had sequence which ran

continued on next page ➤

NOT A HAPPY ENDING

Mark Harris has written in with a shock horror warning about Infogram's strategy game *North and South*. Take it away Mark...

"The other day I bought *North and South*. Nothing horrific about that, I hear you say. But have you seen the tape version? The multi-load is the worst ever.

"Now the shocking bit. At the end of game the victory message block has been left off the tape! I know this for a fact because I transferred the game to disk and couldn't find it anywhere. The public should be warned!...

"Just to make matters worse, *North and South* is probably the most fun game I've played in years! Sick init?"

It is indeed. There are, in my opinion, few things quite as annoying as playing a game to death for years, finally struggling bravely through to the end only to receive a message along the lines of, "Well done, you have killed the evil ARTXXERYXS/Found the treasure/Won the FA Cup." etc.

We deserve better and with the huge teams of game designers apparently producing games right down to the finest detail it's about time we received it.

If you have any comments on the subject of end-of-game-sequences or multi loads let me have them at the usual address: Spectrum Column, *New Computer Express*, Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

DIGITAL APPLICATIONS

VISA FREEPOST, BASILDON, ESSEX, SS16 4BR

PC/COMPATIBLE SHAREWARE AND ACCESSORIES
NO MEMBERSHIP REQUIRED
Shareware disks 3.5"= £2.25 each 5.25" = £2.00 each (per disk)
Sample of our extensive library.

PC-File U5 (3 disks)	Home Accounts (1 disk)
Henrietta Educational Disks	Flight Sim Tools (4 disks)
suit 6 - 10 (2 disks)	Simply Labels (1 disk)
Weightwatchers (1 disk)	Menu Construction (2 disks)
Early Bird (1 disk)	Stress Management (1 disk)
Beginners Needs (1 disk)	Meal Master (1 disk)
Kitchen Helpers (1 disk)	Crossword Creator (1 disk)
Railway Simulation (1 disk)	Joystick Games (1 disk)
Mouse Games (1 disk)	Freeway Accounts (3 disks)

FREE CATALOGUE DISK WITH ANY ORDER

*********** ACCESSORIES ***********

RPS disks boxed in 10's 3.5" D/S D/D per box.....£6.00
Wang branded 5.25" D/S D/D boxed in 10's.....£6.00
100 capacity disk box lockable 3.5" disks.....£6.50
Mouse mat (anti static foam).....£5.00
3.5" disk head cleaner.....£4.95
5.25" disk head cleaner.....£4.95
Printer stand (2 part fits all).....£9.50
IBM/PC parallel printer lead.....£7.50

ALL PRICES ARE FULLY INCLUSIVE

Send cheques to the above freepost address or phone using your Barclaycard (only) 0268 - 553963 Mon-Fri 10-6.00
There is a minimum order of £5.00 for credit card sales.

Surplus Bargains

Amstrad 1640 £495

- ✔ Colour monitor
- ✔ 20mb Hard drive
- ✔ Mouse
- ✔ Free software

Dual Drive colour (ECD) ... £395
20mb SD colour(ECD) £495
Amstrad LQ5000di printer . £189
Delivery £18/system,£10/printer

Only a few left of these new,boxed systems complete with free software- Wordstar 1512, Supercalc III and Accountsmaster. Offer cannot be repeated. Unconditionally guaranteed.

20Mb Hardcards

Yes, these are **brand new** boxed ALPS hard cards. Ideal for upgrading your 1512/1640 or most **IBM XT compatible** systems. 1 year warranty included. **Simple to fit** - just plug into an expansion slot, configure as the **detailed instructions** and go!!!. Other capacities available. **Also hard drive/controller kits** with 1512/1640 mounting brackets and easy to follow instructions
Delivery £5

While Stocks Last!!

20mb hardcard	£99
30mb hardcard	£129
40mb hardcard	£149
10mb hard drive kit	£69
20mb hard drive kit	£99

Marblewell Ltd
131 Park Road,Chandlers Ford,
Hants Tel: 0703 265344

Please allow for delivery plus VAT on the above .

VISA

'62, 50, 201, 0, 128', you would poke 32768 with 201 - 128 * 256 + 0 = 3276.

"This saves all that typing and means you don't have to load up a routine from tape each time you want to cheat on a game."

PLUS POINTS

The thoroughly sound and very clever Adam Tomasso of Inverness-shire can always be relied on for a good tip or three. He's managed to illuminate the once mysterious world of variables for everyone on past occasions and he's just written to offer a bit more of his vast knowledge for the general good.

Following his advice on saving variables on the Plus 3/Plus 2A RAMDisk last week he wants to add something:

"This method works fine but to do it better this is the command to save dimensional arrays:

```
SAVE "filename" DATA
"dimension name"()
```

"As you can see it allows you to give dimensional arrays full names."

In a similar vein, Adam also offered a small program that lets you save arrays with full filenames. Er, here it is:

```
10 REM Adam Tomasso 10.5.91
20 REM Written in +3 BASIC,
   coded on a +2A Spectrum
30 REM Save arrays using full
   filenames on the +2A/+3
   RAMDisk
40 DIM a$(100,8)
50 FOR n=1 TO 100
60 LET a$(n)="spectrum"
70 NEXT n
80 SAVE"m:spectrum v" DATA d$
   ( )
```

"RUN this and try printing some string variables, eg `PRINT a$(53)`, and then reset your Speccy. Load the variables back in using:

```
LOAD "m:spectrum" DATA a$()
```

and then try printing the variables again. This should work. Not bad, eh?"

Pretty blooming good, in fact. Hope that proves useful to Plus 3 and Plus 2A owners out there. And if it does you definitely owe Adam Tomasso a favour.

SWEEVO'S POKE

Another regular member of the hacking posse, Steven Kemp, has kindly sent in this poke for *Sweevo's World*, which was recently given away on the cover on *Your Sinclair*. Thanks Steve!

```
10 REM Sweevo's World by
   Steve
20 CLEAR 24799
30 LOAD "" SCREEN$
40 LOAD "" CODE : LOAD ""
   CODE
50 POKE 356957,X : REM 'x' =
   no. of lives
60 POKE 33122,182: REM
   Infinite lives
70 RANDOMIZE USR 24800
```

Robin Alway

MACINTOSH

- **Dial-a-System 7 manual service in the States**
- **What will and what won't work with System 7?**
- **Revealed! The features hidden behind the keystrokes**

SYSTEM 7 NEWS

● Anyone who chooses to download System 7 from bulletin boards in the States can now receive telephone support – for a mere $2 per minute.

Apple has announced that anyone who has System 7 without the manuals can call a 900 number in the States – the equivalent of our 0898 numbers, only even more expensive.

Unfortunately you can't dial 900 numbers from the UK, so we still have to fork out £50 or so for an upgrade.

● You've probably already found that your Apple menu is unmanageably long, because as well as DAs you've also put aliases of all your Applications in the Apple menu items folder so that they're easy to launch (*OnCue* RIP).

So how about this instead? Put aliases of your applications in a folder, and put that folder in the Apple menu items folder. That way, when you select the folder from the Apple menu, it will open revealing icons of all your applications – rather like the Control Panels folder.

OK, so it takes fractionally longer to launch an application, but at least your Apple menu isn't ridiculously long.

● Many people are saying that with the advent of the new System, *Suitcase II* is no longer needed. Well, yes and no.

It's certainly the case that you don't need to use it in order to have more than 15 DAs resident in the Apple menu. And now that *Font/DA Mover* has finally bitten the dust (cheers cheers) it's much easier to install fonts.

But what about people who have large numbers of fonts, but only use certain ones for certain jobs? In particular, bureaux which have many hundreds of fonts will find that installing them all into the System will result in a ludicrously large file, and applications with Font menus several feet long.

So don't chuck *Suitcase II* away just yet – or you might regret it.

TIPETTES

The Mac is a very powerful machine but many of its features are just a little too well hidden. So, here is the first in an occasional series of tips to help the novice get the best out of the Mac:

★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST

A brilliant offer for readers of New Computer Express!

Devpac ST 2

DevpacST 2 version 2

Complete Assembler/Debugger System for the Atari ST Computers

FROM HISOFT ONLY £44.95

Devpac ST version 2 is widely regarded as the most powerful assembly language development system for the Atari ST. It incorporates a debugger, stand-alone assembler and a fast linker

IT INCLUDES:

➤ **GenST** Assembler is a high-performance, full-featured, two-pass Motorola standard macro assembler at up to 75,000 lines per minute. It has multiple modules and sections, repeat loops and macro calls that may be nested as deeply as memory allows.

➤ **MonST** Debugger is an advanced symbolic monitor, debugger and disassembler. Now in addition it can offer multiple window display, full expression evaluator, up to 22 significant characters in symbols, viewing of source files and conditional breakpoints.

➤ **Example Files** of a wide variety including a full GEM type windowing application and an example desk accessory.

SAVE £15

The package comes complete with an extensive ring-bound manual plus notes on the various operating system levels and debugging strategies.

Order now by phone from the NCE mail order service or send the coupon to our FREEPOST address.

HOTLINE NUMBER 0458 74011

Yes, I would like to order a copy of Devpac ST 2

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Tel No _____

I would like to pay by Access Visa Cheque PO

Please debit my credit card

No _____

Expiry Date _____

Tel. No _____

Send & make cheques payable to Future Publishing, FREEPOST, The Old Barn, SOMERTON, Somerset. TA11 7BR

HART MICRO

COMPUTER CONSUMABLE SPECIALIST

3.5 Bulk DS/DD Disks	0.34
3.5 Mitsubishi DS/DD (10)	7.99
100 3.5 disk labels	1.99
3.5 disk cleaner	1.99
3.5 10 cap Ryford	1.49
3.5 40 cap lockable box	4.99
3.5 80 cap lockable box	5.49
3.5 100 cap lockable box	5.99
3.5 80 cap Stackable Banx	10.99
Zydec Atari ST Ext. Drive	54.99
Amiga Ext. Drive	54.99
Replacement A500 PSU	39.99
Naksha Upgrade Mouse	24.99
Contriver Replacement Mouse	19.99
Zydec Replacement Mouse	17.99
Hart Micro Mouse Pad	1.99
6mm Mouse pad (red, blue, grey)	2.99
Hard Graphic Mouse Pad	3.99
Magic Stage	8.99
Mouse Pocket	1.99
Mouse Trap	2.99
4 Player Games Lead	4.99
Joy/Mouse Ext. Lead	4.99
Joystick 3mm Ext. Lead	4.99
Joystick Splitter Lead	4.99
Amiga Scart	9.99
ST Scart	9.99
Amiga A500 K/Board D/Cover	3.99
Comm. 1084 Monitor D/Cover	5.99
Atari ST/FM D/Cover	3.99
Anti-Glare Screen (12"/14")	9.99
Desktop Copy Holder (A4)	9.99
Tilt & Turn Monitor Stand	15.99
2 Pce. Printer Stand	5.99
with paper tray	8.99
Multi-Pocket	3.99
Quickshot PYTHON 1	9.99
MAVERICK 1	14.99
FLIGHTGRIP 1	8.99
APACHE	5.99
Konix NAVIGATOR	12.99
Sonmax ZIPSTICK (auto-fire)	10.99

PRINTER RIBBONS:	2+	6+
Amstrad 2000/3000	3.10	2.85
PCW 8256/8512	3.55	3.30
9512	2.95	2.75
Epson LX80/86	2.60	2.35
NEC P6+/7+	4.10	3.80
Star LC10	2.50	2.35
LC10 Colour	6.00	5.50
LC24-10	2.50	2.40
Citizen 120D	2.60	2.35
Swift 9/24	2.60	2.35
Colour	11.00	10.00

AMIGA P.D.
CATALOGUE DISK.....1.00

WHEN ORDERING PLEASE STATE NAME OF YOUR COMPUTER/ PRINTER, TO ENSURE A SPEEDY RESPONSE.
THANKYOU FOR YOUR CUSTOM.

★ **ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POSTAGE & PACKAGING** ★

OPEN 9AM - 7PM / 7 DAYS PER WEEK
11 Stonald Avenue, Whittlesey, Peterborough
Sales Hotline (0733) 350242

VISA Access

POSTCARD FROM AMERICA

New users will have little problem adjusting to System 7, and neither will users that have always operated with a plain vanilla Apple setup. Power users, people that have spent years customizing their desktop with INITs, CDEVs, and utilities, however, will have some painful withdrawal symptoms.

The new software incorporates many features found in commercial products, but not all, or in exactly the same manner. Users have spent countless hours getting things "right," learning little quirks, and tricks. They've also shelled big bucks for that privilege. These perfectionists will need some time to acclimatize themselves to the System 7 implementation of their virtual body.

John Norstad, the author of Disinfectant, the anti-viral program, has been pulling out his hair recently. Apple includes a HyperCard stack as part of System 7 that analyses the programs on your hard disk, and tells which have problems with the new operating system.

Unfortunately, it incorrectly reports that Disinfectant 2.4 is incompatible, and recommends you get version 2.5. There is no Disinfectant 2.5, and there won't be one!

John says that version 2.4 works fine with System 7, provided you leave the *Disinfectant* INIT in the System Folder proper. Don't move the INIT to the new Extensions folder.

He says there is one "small problem" with Disinfectant 2.4's custom Get File dialogue, which lets you select a folder to be scanned. Don't try to select any files or folders in the new Desktop level in this dialogue, or Disinfectant may crash. Version 3.0 will be out in the summer, with lots of System 7 goodies.

David Morgenstern

SYSTEM 7 COMPATIBILITY

Worried about whether your utilities and programs are compatible with System 7? Check out this list.

Program	Compatible?
911 Utilities 1.0	Yes
After Dark 2.0	Yes
Aldus PageMaker 4.0	Yes
ATM 2.0	Yes
Capture 3.0	Partly*
Compact Pro	Yes
DiskDoubler Application (3.1)	Yes
DiskDoubler INIT (3.1)	No*
DiskTop 4.01	Yes
DOS Mounter 2.0	Yes
FastBack II 2.5	Yes
HyperCard 2.02	Yes
LapLink Mac 3.0	Yes
MacWrite II	Yes
MicroPhone II 3.0	Yes
Microsoft Word 4.0	Yes
Norton Utilities 1.0	No*
Pyro! 4.0	Yes
Quark XPress 3.0	Yes
QuickDEX 1.4	Yes
QuickKeys 2.0	No*
ReadEdit 2.1	Yes
SAM 3.0	Yes
SonPC	Yes
Stuffit Classic 1.6	Yes
Stuffit Deluxe 2.01	Yes
Suitcase II 1.2.9	Yes
Timbuktu 4.0	Yes
Turbo Pascal	No
Vantage 1.5.1	Yes

* Upgrades due

If you're writing a list and you want to put a bullet-point ■ the beginning of each item, just hit Option-8 for a small blob.

For a larger version, change font to Zapf Dingbats and press the 'l' key. If you're using QuarkXPress, you can do the same by hitting Shift-Command-z, then hitting 'l'. Shift-Command-z tells the program that the next character you type should ■ displayed in the Zapf Dingbats font.

● Accents above characters (é, ã,)

You may ■ surprised to know that generating characters like ■ and ■ are very easy; it's just finding out how that isn't. Key Caps doesn't give any clues.

To generate an acute accent above a letter, press Option-e and then the letter. Of course, this only works with letters which are supposed ■ be accented – a, e, i, ■ and u.

Experimentation ■ the name of the game! (Try Shift-Option-k . for instance.)

Umlauts (ä)are generated with Option-u and then the character; obtuse accents (é) with Option-' followed by the desired character.

There are many other 'surprise' characters available; the best way to find them is either with a public domain utility which prints out the whole character set, or with *KeyFinder*, a DA which is free with *Norton Utilities for the Macintosh*.

Again, remember that although these things are fairly standard, they do vary slightly from one font to another, so don't be too surprised if what works when you're using Times doesn't when you change your font to Fenice or Baskerville

Ian Wrigley

WHOLE WIRED WORLD

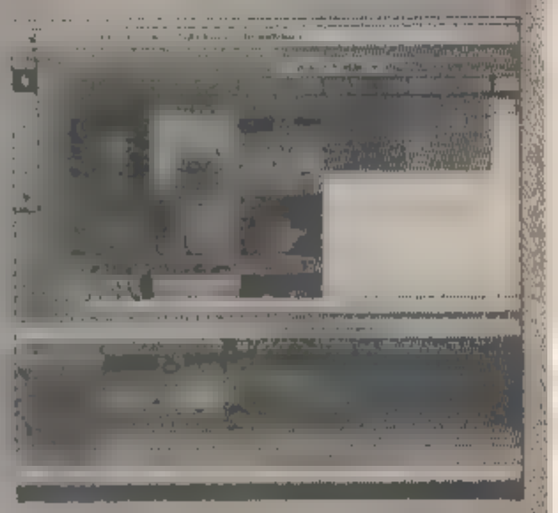
International jet setter Steve Gold sets the global scene for the latest computing news. This week Nintendo announces a date for its Supergame System, Lotus' *1-2-3* moves into the Mac environment and US Police crack a major hacking scam

APPLE, AT & T AND NOVELL JUMP ON THE ISDN BANDWAGON

Apple, AT&T and Novell have formed a high-speed networking consortium with the express aim of finding commercial applications for ISDN (integrated services digital network) technology. Several other smaller companies are discussing joining the not-for-profit consortium.

Why the consortium? ISDN looks set to be big business. The technology neatly side-steps the problems of telephone network capacity and allows computer technology to be used over standard phone lines. While the companies concerned are obviously looking to their own future profits, the technology could reap rewards for users as well. At Comdex Spring in Atlanta last month, Dennis Hayes, founder-president of Hayes, the modem manufacturer, said that ISDN represents the way forward for modem technology users.

The reasons, he said, are that ISDN is a powerful way of integrating telephone and computer technology together. It enables simultaneous transfers of voice, data and video. The fact that it uses existing phone circuits explains why industry majors are so eager to team up.



• With ISDN you can transfer computer data and video over the same phone line

COMPUTER IN KEYBOARD DEBUT

When the early home computers appeared on the scene in the mid-80s, most were single-part units with the keyboard and CPU casing combined into a single unit. The advent of the PC and then the Mac, as home machines, closely followed by the Amiga 1000, soon made the multi-part computer the norm. However, now a small Canadian company, Zeno Computer Products, has come up with a back-to-basics system, a computer in a keyboard.

The Zeno system's case ■ a 101 key keyboard that has a standard keyboard footprint, and a height of two inches at the front, three inches at the back. Tucked away inside the keyboard case in an 80286 microprocessor driving 1Mb of RAM (expandable to 4Mb internally), a single 3.5-inch high density floppy drive and a 40Mb hard disk.

Unlike many of the early single-part PCs, such as the AMT Sport and Schneider home PC, the Zeno PC comes with sensible graphics – VGA is fitted as standard – along with twin serial and single parallel ports. A single game port and expansion slot are also fitted as standard on the machine.

Pricing on the Zeno PC is quite reasonable! – $999 gets you a 286-based system, while, for $150 extra, you get the same configuration equipped with a 16MHz 80386SX microprocessor. Both models come with ■ two-year guarantee.

Contact: Zeno Computer Systems, PO Box 3518, Ontario, CA 91761, Canada. Tel: 0101-714-923-4841 Fax: 0101-714-923-6519.

TOSHIBA US CUTS LAPTOP PRICING - AGAIN

Toshiba America has slashed pricing on its notebook PCs for the second time in a month. The move makes Toshiba's notebook PCs even better value from the US and will put a great deal of pressure on the Japanese giant to adjust its pricing in the UK.

US pricing on the T1000SE, originally released 18 months ago, has been cut from $1,199 ■ $999. Pricing on the T1000XE meanwhile has been cut from $1,499 to $1,399. Both machines were also amongst the notebooks and laptops reduced in price in May. At that time the T1000SE, which weighs 5.9 pounds and comes with 1Mb of RAM and a 1.44Mb 3.5-inch disk drive, was cut from $1,499 to $1,199, while the T1000XE was cut from $1,899 ■ $1,499. The T1000XE weighs 6.2 pounds and comes with a 20Mb hard disk.

LOTUS POWERS INTO THE MAC ENVIRONMENT

• Lotus 1-2-3 – Mac version due this autumn.

Lotus has announced it is developing versions of its *1-2-3* spreadsheet package for the Apple Macintosh. Initially, two versions will be released this autumn – a stripped-down version for academic users and a mainstream commercial version for everyone else.

The academic release of *1-2-3* for the Mac will sell for $99, while the commercial edition will sell for $495. Both packages will be released simultaneously in the US, although exact pricing and availability have yet to be determined for the UK marketplace.

Lotus also has said it is working with two educational publishers – Addison-Wesley Publishing and Course Technology – to develop special textbook editions of *1-2-3* for the Mac. Textbook editions will combine a student version of *1-2-3* for the Mac with the publisher's textbook.

NINTENDO'S SUPERGAME SYSTEM DUE THIS SEPTEMBER

Nintendo US has announced that its long-awaited supergame systems will reach the North American marketplace this September and cost $199-95. The company says it expects to sell two million ■ them this year.

The new 16-bit Super Nintendo Entertainment System got its formal unveiling at the Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago this week. According to Peter Main, Nintendo's marketing vice president, the company is not abandoning its older 8-bit system either. That's a good job too, as the company reckons that its older 8-bit games consoles are in a third of all US homes.

MAJOR HACKING SCAM IN US

Things have been fairly quiet on the US computer hacking scene this past few months, so it comes as something of a surprise to learn that Indianapolis police have raided five homes in the area and seized computer equipment from several alleged hackers.

According to the police, the scam could have cost a local company – which was not named – as much as $300,000, making it one of the biggest computer hacking incidents this year.

Lieutenant Jack Sandlin, director of the Indianapolis police department's white collar crimes unit, said that no arrests were made in connection with the case, primarily because the six hackers were under the age of 17. ■

ATARI SALES SOAR AHEAD WITH THE LYNX GAMES CONSOLE

It looks like Atari's battle with Nintendo for control of the lucrative hand-held games console business may not be over yet. Atari US has reported that sales of its Lynx games console are surging ahead, catching up on Nintendo's Gameboy system.

• Atari's Lynx could soon be joined by a new family of console-type products.

According to Lawrence Siegel of Atari's entertainment division, 500,000 Lynx games units were sold worldwide last year. "In 1991 we'll do somewhat more," he said, adding that the company is selling all of the machines it can make.

Speaking in Chicago on the eve of the Summer Consumer Electronics Show this week, Siegel said that the Lynx was well positioned in the market and currently supported by 22 games titles, with another 15 due over the next few months. By the end of the year, more than 50 games will be available for the Lynx, he said, noting that the software ramp-up is in preparation for Nintendo's Super NES games system, rather than the Gameboy system.

Atari is not resting on its laurels either. Siegel said that the company is developing what he calls "a new family of console-type products". However, don't hold your breath for the new machines, as he added that their introduction is not expected until 1992 "depending on market conditions."

NEW AGE COMPUTING

AMIGA 500 Special offer!

Buy an Amiga from us, and we'll throw in the usual Screen Gems pack (with 1 meg RAM of course), mouse mat, disk cleaner and ALL our Professional Public Domain disks - plus, so that setting it up is as quick and easy as possible, access to our special support number!

All for just **£379.00** + **£5** 48hr delivery.

Computer LYNX - The Amiga Disk Magazine

Latest issue (24) with; Working demos of Digita application software, Kickstart 2 feature (as never written before), Shaun "Super Cars" Southern interview ***& So much more!***

Exclusive from NEW AGE only £2.00 inc P&P

THERE SIMPLY ISN'T ROOM TO LIST OUR FULL CATALOGUE - SO PHONE OR SEND FOR OUR FREE JUNE CATALOGUE NOW!

SOME EXAMPLES OF WHAT WE SELL...

NAKSHA MICE + OPERATION STEALTH **£26.00**

0.5 MEG MEMORY EXPANSIONS + CLOCK **£26.99**

SLIMLINE EXTERNAL DRIVES **£65.00**

BENCHMARK 3.5" SONY BULK DISKS FROM **30p EACH**

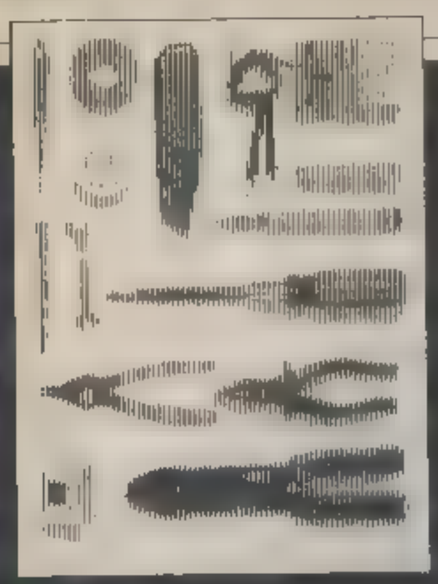
MOUNTAIN BREEZE IONISERS £29.99 **£25.00**

TURBO 68000 7/15MHZ CHIP **£39.99**

+ Mouse mats, disks, boxes, monitor plinths, dust covers, printer stands, disk head cleaners, copy holders, library cases, professional PD and much much more...

Postage free if ordering just Computer LYNX magazine, else add £1.50 to orders under £10 P&P. £2.00 orders above.
Payment to "NEW AGE COMPUTING' - Prices include VAT

Dept NCE, 187 Perrysfield Road, Cheshunt, Herts, EN8 0TL
Tel: (0992) 465 366 / (0831) 820 097 Fax: (0992) 450 009



CIRCUIT CITY

The Serial Port on a C64 is anything but industry standard. Andrew Roe shows how you can bring it into line with the rest of the world

The Commodore 64 is still a very popular machine, despite its age, and it has quite a number of output options. As most owners of this computer know, Commodore printers can be connected to the dedicated serial port and there is a modem cartridge that fits into the expansion connector.

What is not quite so obvious is that the operating systems contains RS-232 routines which connect the user port to the outside world. Unfortunately to enable the user port to be used for other purposes the signals are standard TTL logic levels and so some form of level shifting is required to allow the connection of RS-323 peripherals to this port.

The interface described in this article will allow a wide range of printers and modems to be connected to the Commodore with little difficulty.

THE RIGHT LEVELS

The main requirement of the interface is to convert the TTL signals of OV and +5V from the Commodore 64 to the – 12V and +12 RS-232 levels in the required voltages as these are not available from the computer. Fortunately several manufacturers have addressed this problem with a range of integrated circuits which contain almost everything on chop. The Integrated Circuit (IC) used in this project is the MAX238 which not only contains four RS-232 drivers and receivers, but also voltage converters to change the plus 5V available from the computer into the required plus and minus voltages. The only other components needed are four capacitors.

Construction is straightforward. Using stripboard is the simplest way and is shown in the diagram. Two things to note are to make sure the capacitors are correctly polarised and handle the IC carefully since it is sensitive to static and thus can be easily damaged.

Parts list:

- a x 12 way 0.156 inch edge connector
- 25 way D plug
- MAX238
- 2 x 4.7 uF 35V Electrolytic capacitors (Maplin code YY33L)
- 2 x 10 uF 16 Electrolytic capacitors (Maplin code YY34M)
- Veroboard

The MAX238 can be obtained from STC Electronics on 0279 626777.The other parts can be bought from most suppliers such as Maplin, Simpson Electronics.

The actual connections to other devices using this interface are dependant on the way the manufacturer interprets the RS-232 standard and therefore will not be covered here, instead you should refer to the manual suplied with the piece of equipment you are using.

MAKING IT WORK

To give you an idea of the use of the interface here is an example of the method used to output a program listing to a printer. First you must find out the RS-232 format of your printer, that is the Baud rate, number of data bits and stop bits, and parity. Then you must open a file on the Commodore using the following command:

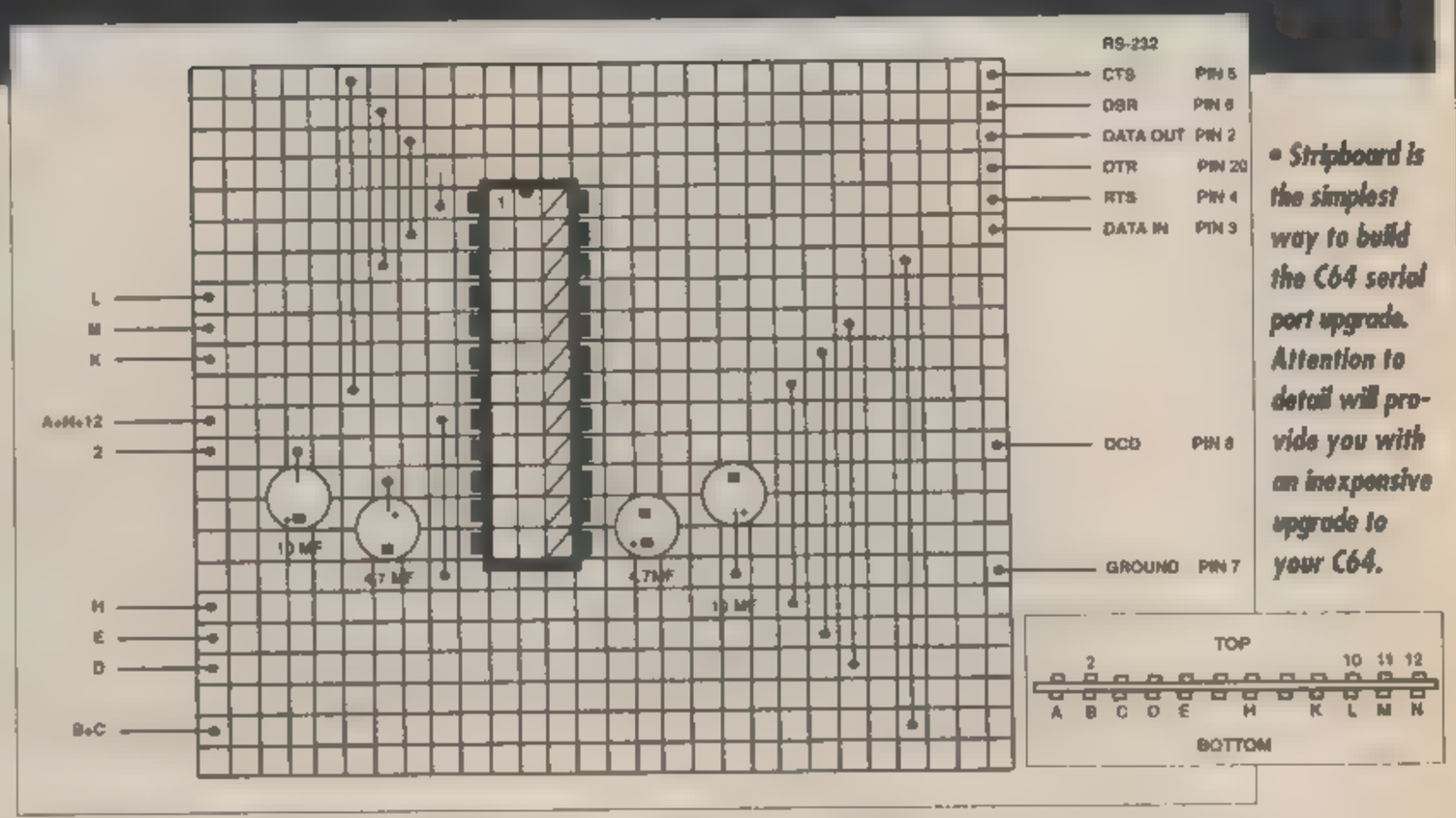
```
OPEN X,2,0,CHR$(Y)+CHR$(Z)
```

Where X is the file number (used for all subsequent commands on the RS-232 port) which can be any number between 1 and 255-numbers greater than 127 give a line feed after every carriage return used for Y sets the number of data bits, the number of stop bits, and the baud rate, and is obtained by adding together numbers from the following table.

a data bits	0
7 data bits	0
50 baud	1
75 baud	2
150 baud	5
300 baud	6
600 baud	7
1200 baud	8
2400 baud	10
1 stop bit	0
2 stop bits	128

For example eight data bits, 1200 baud and one stop bit would require Y to have the value of 8 (0+8+0)

To select parity, Z is set to one of the following numbers: `No parity 0, Odd parity 32, Even parity 96.` If handshaking is to be used I should be added to the value if Z. To list your program through the RS-232 interface you now use the command CMDX : LIST. Where X is the file number used in the OPEN command. For further information on using RS-232 you should obtain Commodore 64 Programmers Reference Guide which is published by Commodore.



• Stripboard is the simplest way to build the C64 serial port upgrade. Attention to detail will provide you with an inexpensive upgrade to your C64.

ARCHAIC AND OUTRAGEOUS STATE OF THE ARK

Here's a picture of the most archaic outrageous machine that we've had yet. The Videomaster Home TV Game represents the first generation of digital technology in entertainment.

The Videomaster is typical of the low-tech bat and ball 'ping-pong' games available in the late 1970's. The blocky black and white display offered three games with a choice of Tennis, Squash and Football. The games sounded exciting, but in reality were no more than a white blob being deflected from a white paddle off other white paddles and white walls.

They aren't much to shout about by today's standards, but in their heyday, eager punters queued at the arcade versions to invest 10 pence.

● Have you got the oldest computer, console or video game in working order? If so, send us a photo of it showing the display and you could be in for a cash prize. Send the photos to Outrageous Oldies, New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

WHERE TO FIND THOSE SUPPLIERS

STC Electronics	0279 626777
Maplin Electronics	0702 554155
Simpson Electronics	0332 760353
Tandy	021-556 6101

KNOW YOUR CONNECTIONS

Don't attempt any build up project unless you understand it totally. If you incorrectly connect or solder a connection, you could kiss your expensive computer and peripherals goodbye.

If in doubt, get an expert to build it. For further details on the project contact Simpson Electronics.

Evesham Micros

All our prices include VAT at 17.5% and Delivery

AMIGA SPECIAL DEALS

AMIGA 500 COMPUTER BASE PACK

Amiga A500 Base Package	£ 307.49
A500 as above, with our 512K RAM/Clock Upgrade fitted	£ 337.49
A500 Pack plus External 3½" Drive	£ 357.49
A500 Pack plus External 3½" Drive *and* 512K RAM/Clock Upgrade fitted	£ 387.49

N.B. *Does not include extra games software*

Buy an Amiga Feature Pack From Evesham Micros AND YOU ALSO GET ....

THESE *FABULOUS* GAMES:

Tracksuit Manager '90 • Subbuteo • Diet Riot • Block Alanche • Battle Squadron • Lost'N'Maze • Tank Battle • Discman • Jaws • Nigel Mansell

PLUS! A wordprocessor and spreadsheet

N.B. *Not* supplied with A500 'Base Pack' offers

CLASS OF THE 90's Package	£ 549.00
Class of the 90's *plus* 3½" Ext.Drive	£ 600.00
Amiga 1500 STARTER PACKAGE	£ 949.00

AMIGA 500 1MB SCREEN GEMS PACK

INCLUDES 1MB RAM!

ONLY £369.99

Screen Gems Pack plus 3½" External Drive ...

ONLY £419.99

Philips CM8833 Mk II inc cable	£ 249.00	CBM A590 20Mb Hard Disk	£279.00	Amiga 3.5" Internal Replacement Disk Drive	£ 49.95
VIDI-Amiga inc VIDI-Chrome	£ 110.95	A590 512K RAM Upgrade	£ 31.95	Amiga Virus Protector	£ 9.95
VIDI-Chrome-Amiga colour splitter s/ware	£ 16.95	A590 1MB RAM Upgrade	£ 59.95	Stereo Sound Sampler inc software	£ 29.95
VIDI-RGB colour input splitter for VIDI	£ 64.95	A590 2MB RAM Upgrade	£ 99.95	MIDI Interface with In, Out & Thru ports	£ 19.95
MiniGEN Genlock Adapter	£ 95.00	A500 Replacement Power Supply Unit	£ 39.95	Golden Image Handy Scanner Package	£179.00
RocGEN Genlock Adapter	£ 114.95	Trackball (works with Amiga AND ST)	£ 29.95	Kickstart 1.3 Upgrade	£ 29.95

ATARI

'KICK OFF' WITH THIS DEAL FROM Evesham Micros!

EVESHAM MICROS PRICE PROMISE - WE WILL *BEAT* ANY GENUINE ATARI ST PACKAGE OFFER ON A LIKE-FOR-LIKE BASIS

FREE! With EVERY ST Pack

★ 'KICK OFF 2' ★ 'TRACKSUIT MANAGER' ★ 'SUBBUTEO' ★ 'FLIMBO'S QUEST' ★ TOP QUALITY MICROSWITCH JOYSTICK ★ 10 X 3.5" DS/DD DISKS ★

TOTAL RRP OF EXTRAS: OVER £115.00!

All our ST prices inc.mouse, user guide, etc. PLUS 5 disks full of specially selected P.D. s/ware, inc. paint program, wordpro's, games, graphics & sound demos, desk accessories and utilities

NEW! 520 STE 'DISCOVERY EXTRA PACK'

Special new package including the Atari STE, now available at a special new price! Includes the STE with 1Mb Drive, 512K RAM, full digital stereo sound, PLUS extra software including *Dragon's Breath* ● *'Super Cycle'* ● *Indiana Jones* ● *Anarchy* ● *Neochrome* ● *FirST BASIC* ● *Atari ST Tour*

£279.99 Inc.VAT and delivery

ONLY £309.99 WITH 1MB RAM FITTED
ONLY £359.99 WITH 2MB RAM FITTED
ONLY £439.99 WITH 4MB RAM FITTED

520 STFM 'DISCOVERY PACK'

Pack includes 520STFM computer, plus STOS Games Creator ● Outrun ● Carrier Command ● Bomb Jack ● Space Harrier ● Neochrome ● FirST BASIC ● Atari ST Tour ● Discovering your Atari ST Book

£279.99 Inc.VAT and delivery

ONLY £309.99 WITH 1MB RAM FITTED

1040 STE 'FAMILY CURRICULUM PACK'

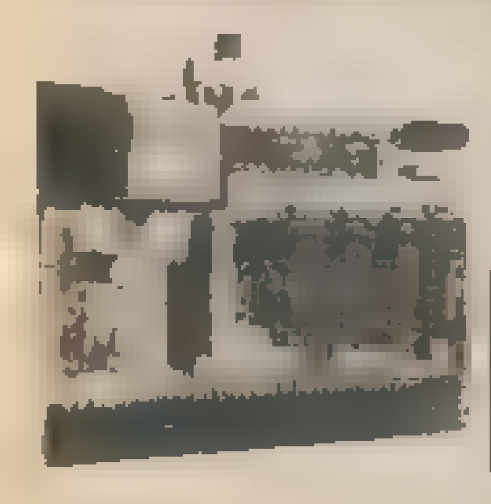
1040 STE including educational & productivity software
Educational Software modules split into three age categories from Early School to GCSE revision ● **Productivity Software** featuring Wordprocessor, Database and Spreadsheet (RRP over £100) ● **Plus!** Hyper Paint, Music Maker and FirST BASIC

£369.99 Inc.VAT and delivery

ONLY £449.99 WITH 2MB RAM FITTED
ONLY £529.99 WITH 4MB RAM FITTED

SM124 [illegible]	£ 129.95	Reference 40Mb SCSI Hard Disk inc PSU	£ 349.00	VIDI-ST & VIDI-Chrome video digitiser pack	£ 99.95
Philips CM8833 Mk II inc cable	£ 249.00	Reference 100Mb SCSI Hard Disk inc PSU	£ 499.00	VIDI-RGB colour input splitter for VIDI	£ 64.95
Joystick Accessibility Adaptor for ST's	£ 4.95	Golden Image Handy Scanner Package	£179.00	Dust Cover - for any ST or MEGA	£ 4.95

AMIGA 500 512K RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE



Direct replacement for the A501 Expansion ● Convenient On/Off RAM Switch ● Auto-recharging battery-backed Clock ● Compact unit size ● Ultra-neat design

ONLY £28.99

Available without clock for £24.99

A500 1.5MB RAM EXPANSION

(requires Kickstart 1.3)... ONLY £89.95

Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for only £29.95

NEW! MEGABOARD

Connects to your 512K RAM Upgrade to give 1.5Mb!
With the MEGABOARD you can further [illegible] memory [illegible] 2Mb without disposing [illegible] 512K upgrade [illegible] be 4 [illegible] RAM-chip type [illegible] 9cm in length). Needs Kickstart [illegible] to operate.
Installation requires no soldering! ONLY £64.95

ST SIMMS RAM EXPANSION SYSTEM

✔ Fits Atari STFM and MEGA series machines
✔ Uses SIMMS RAM Modules for Effortless Upgradeability
✔ Probably the neatest ST RAM Upgrade available!

RAM Upgrade (unpopulated)	£ 59.95
RAM Upgrade With 512K RAM Installed - upgrades a 520 to a total of 1Mb RAM	£ 89.95
RAM Upgrade With 2Mb RAM Installed - upgrades a 520/1040/Mega1 to 2/2.5Mb	£ 174.95
RAM Upgrade With 4Mb RAM Installed - upgrades a 520/1040/Mega ST to 4Mb	£ 284.95

N.B. Due to the large variance in design of the Atari ST, there is a small minority of boards in existence which may require a little soldering

PLUG-IN SOLDERLESS ST RAM UPGRADES

Two versions allow upgrade to 1Mb, or 2 / 2.5Mb ● Simple, fast and effective RAM upgrade path ● Suits any 520 or 1040 ST model (not STE machines) ● Requires no soldering or technical know-how

512K VERSION : UPGRADES ANY 520 ST TO 1MB RAM	£69.95
2MB VERSION : UPGRADES ANY 520 or 1040 ST TO 2 / 2.5MB RAM	£159.95

ZY-FI amplified stereo speakers

GOT AN AMIGA, ATARI STE, ARCHIMEDES, SEGA MEGADRIVE, ATARI LYNX OR NINTENDO GAMEBOY? THEN GET THE FULL SOUND POTENTIAL WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE SPEAKERS!

ONLY £39.95

3½" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

Compatible with the ST or AMIGA

Very quiet ● Slimline design ● Cooling Vents ● Sleek, high quality metal casing ● Suits any Amiga or Atari ST ● Full 1Mb Unformatted Capacity ● Quality Sony / Citizen Drive Mechanism ● Convenient On / Off switch on rear of drive ● Long reach connection cable for location either side of computer

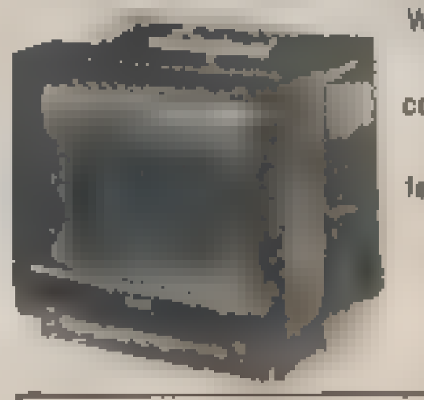
AMIGA VERSION ONLY £54.95 — ATARI ST VERSION ONLY £59.95

TRUEMOUSE (ST or AMIGA)

WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for your Atari ST or Amiga. Excellent performance, amazing low price!

£17.95 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

PHILIPS 15" TV/MONITOR



With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution colour monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price! NEW Version features dark glass screen for improved contrast, plus full range 3-way speaker sound output.

£269.00 Including VAT, delivery & cable

Philips CM8833 Mk.II including ST or Amiga cable £ 249.00

PRINTERS ALL PRINTERS INCLUDE CABLE & 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

Star LC10 best-selling 9-Pin PRINTER, 144/36cps	£ 159.00
Star LC 200 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts, 180/45cps	£ 209.00
Star LC 24-10 24-Pin multifont, 180/60cps	£ 215.00
Star LC 24-200 24-Pin multifont, 200/67cps	£ 249.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24-Pin inc.COLOUR Upgrade	£ 385.00
Olivetti DM100S 9-Pin, includes 1 Year on-site maint	£ 115.00

olivetti DM124C 24-pin Professional COLOUR printer

Professional Quality 24-Pin Colour Printing - At an affordable price!

Offering advanced COLOUR output with the superior quality of Olivetti 24-pin printing, the DM124C represents excellent value! Consistent high quality is assured every time *Guaranteed* Peace Of Mind with 12 Months On Site Warranty cover!
200 cps draft, 50 cps LQuality ● 7 Colour output; Graphics resolution 360 x 180dpi ● Complete with cable, Colour Ribbon and 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY
Olivetti DM124C Normal RRP: £ 389.95 Inc.VAT

SPECIAL OFFER! £269.00 Including VAT and delivery

LYNX Portable Games Console

Only £99.95 INCLUDES POWER SUPPLY & GAMECARD OF YOUR CHOICE!

Electro Cop	£19.95	Rygar Warrior	£19.95	Gates-Zendocon	£19.95
Slime World	£19.95	Zalor Mercenary	£19.95	Chips Challenge	£19.95
Klaxx	£19.95	Ms Pacman	£19.95	Shanghai	£19.95
Roadblasters	£19.95	Xenophobe	£19.95	Rampage	£22.95
Paperboy	£19.95	Blue Lightning	£19.95	Gauntlet 3	£22.95
Cigarette Lighter Adaptor	£ 9.99	Lynx Pouch	£ 8.99		
Sun Visor / Protector	£ 5.99	Lynx Kit Case	£ 14.99		

Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 17.5% AND DELIVERY

Same day despatch whenever possible. *Express Courier* Delivery (UK Mainland Only) £6.50 extra.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ

Access

Call us now on ✆ 0386-765500

VISA

Lines open Mon-Sat., 9.00 - 5.30. Fax: 0386-765354
Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 10.00 - 5.30) 0386-40303

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details. Please allow 5 working days for Personal Cheque clearance.

Government, Education and PLC orders welcome. All products covered by 12 Months Warranty. All goods subject to availability.

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Unit 9 St. Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ
☎ 0386 - 765180
fax 0386 - 765354
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Road, Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223 - 323898
fax 0223 - 322883
Open Mon - Sat, 9.30 - 6.00
IBM Dealer ● Corporate Specialist

1762 Pershore Road, Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH
☎ 021 - 458 4564
fax : 021-433 3825
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

TECH TIPS

Can't get your Amiga to talk to a video? Need to weld a PC floppy to an Amiga? Won't your Spectrums talk to each other? Keith Pomfret offers advice on all these problems and more.

Amiga video

I have an A2000 HD/Microway Fickerfixer/ADC Multisync Monitor (Diamondcomp). What I hope to do is simply tape the computer graphics such as animations to a JVC digital tracking VHS H2 video. I only want to assemble edits and not overlap computer graphics and video, thus I don't need a genlock.

My video does not have flying erase heads, but incorporates zero number frame editing necessary for assembling edits. I know the results won't be brilliant, but it'll be a start to video before buying a genlock in the future.

Do I need a modulator as the A500 uses this to output to video.

I bought an Amiga to Scart lead plugged ■ straight into the video, but can't tune in (remember I've still got a free video port) I thought the Amiga could drive a Scart video even though I haven't a Scart TV.

Gordon, Coventry.

THE SIMPLEST option if you want a composite signal for the video ■ to attach a modulator to the Amiga and take the signal from that direct to your video. There are a couple of probable reasons for you getting no joy when you try to tune in the video to the computer after connecting them together using a Scart lead.

The most likely is that the video's implimentation of Scart is different from the Amigas video output. The Amiga sends Red Green and Blue video signals. Most videos (including those with Scart connections) only have facilities for looking at a composite video signal. When we recently performed open heart surgery on seven videos, only one had Red Green and Blue implimented on its Scart connector.

All of the others had no connections for RGB, but instead had a simplified Scart interface only wired for composite video. The other alternative ■ that you have been trying to tune into your Amiga while the video is set to receive a modulated signal via the antenna socket. Some video recorders have ■ switch to enable you to use either an RF TV signal such as arrives via ■ TV aerial and a pure video signal of the kind provided by a computer, TV camera or other direct video source.

If this ■ the case, there will ■ a switch that can be moved to ■ position probably marked with signal, video or aux. Check your video's manual for this.

Fresh chips

I intend to buy an Amiga A500. I would like to know if it is possible ■ buy the Enhanced Chip Set (ECS) in order ■ run the much improved Workbench 2.0. ■ so, where could I obtain these upgrades from, and would the ECS give any other benefits?

If I was to get this fitted, would it be downwardly compatible with most existing software (so I could run games, PD software, and so on)?

Thank you for your help.

R Padley, Rotherham, S. Yorkshire.

YOU CANNOT BUY the complete enhanced chip set yet and to our knowledge only the Fatter Agnus and the new Denise chip are currently available. None of the production Amigas that we've seen have a complete enhanced chip set.

In real terms, the only benefit that a non-programmer can get from any of the new chips is the 1Mb of Chip RAM allowed by the Fatter Agnus.

The best advice we can give is to say wait for the new version 2.0 Kickstart ROMS. They may be a while coming, but it is them that will make the most difference ■ the Amiga user.

ST MIDI basics

I was once told that there existed a type of BASIC for the Atari ST, which was specifically designed for easy manipulation of MIDI. Could verify this for me or if not, tell me which BASIC would best allow me to look at the individual bits within a single MIDI byte?

G Laing , London.

NEIL JACKSON, technical wizard of *ST Format* informs me that there's no such thing as a MIDI BASIC for the ST, but recommends that if you want a well specified BASIC, you have a choice of either Hi-Soft or GFA BASIC. Both of these should be available from your computer software dealer.

Other colleagues conversant with ST programming suggested that Hi-Soft was probably the best bet, although a couple pointed out that if you really wanted to have fun programming your machine, you'd probably be best off getting an integrated programming environment such as STOS.

Speccy comms

It's me again, you know, the mad Speccy owing person. I wondered if you could help me. A few weeks ago I sent a letter to Amstrad asking if it was possible to link two speccy's together via the RS232 prot. They sent a letter back saying that they did not have the info (they only designed and made the thing!). They stated I should buy RS232 Publications, but I do not know of any.

Do you know how to connect two specs together or know of any "RS232 Publications".

Only a short letter this time, bye, bye.

Adam Tomasso
Carrbridge, Invernesshire

THE ANSWER to your question depends on which Spectrum you have.The early rubber mat and slightly later upgrade models need some sort of interface, but the Plus 2s and Plus 3s can indeed be connected together using a null modem cable and utilising comms software to allow them to talk. As we've had several questions about Spectrum upgrades, we're planning an easy upgrade round up covering extras, add-ons and peripherals for the Spectrum.

Disk drive compatibility

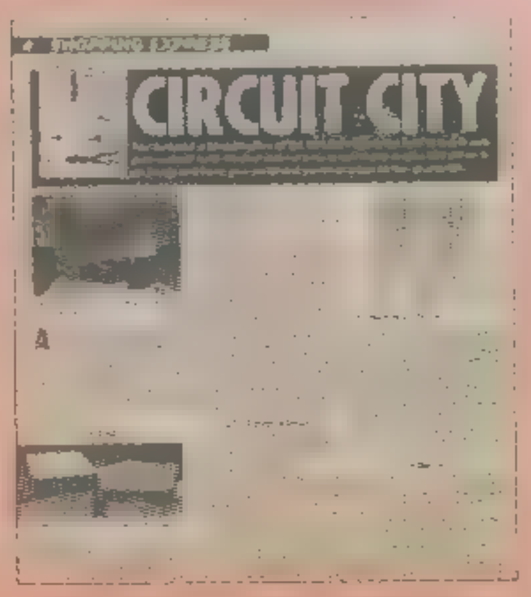
1) Can a PC external drive be connected to the Amiga, if so could you please give pin configurations.

2) I have been looking for a circuit diagram for a 8-bit sampler for the Amiga, I cannot find one, please help.

3) I would like to carry out a survey on PD programmers and users, on all computer formats, who uses what, why and do they pay the author, what sort of response do the authors get from the users, any info from readers, users and PD houses and programmers would be useful. I will place the finished survey on BBS's around the country when finished.

S Wilkinson, Exeter, Devon.

AN AMIGA can have a PC drive welded to it, but it isn't as simple as the pin connections. In order to make the two compatible, it's necessary to build an interface board which involves a couple of logic chips, ten resistors and a piece of stripboard. Incidentally this project was covered in Circuit City in *Express* issue 129.



• Circuit City in Express 129 gave all the details for using up those old IBM drives on your Amiga.

Costly colours

I am very interested in the import and export of colour images to and from a computer, in particular high definition images. Input options would appear ■ be either scanned or digitised. What is the difference

between resolution and quality?

Output options seem very restricted. I would prefer to control it myself rather than use a bureau, but do not feel that a colour DMP would offer consistent quality. That leaves colour lasers which are horrendously expensive or a colour inkjet.

At present I own an ST and an Amiga presumably both would be limited in the manipulation of images. I could go the PC VGA route but if forced to upgrade, would prefer to keep compatiblitly with at least one set of software – preferably the ST, though I would consider a top end Amiga as an option.

I have no interest in animation and am solely concerned with manipulating still images in as near photographic quality as possible. I realise that this is a complex subject for a letters page, but any help will be much appreciated.

Also, with my present set of 4Mb ST and 1Mb Amiga I was planning to add an HP Deskjet for printing to a paint jet would not be too big a step up if it is supported by drivers.

Paul Bates, Derby

TO ADDRESS YOUR FIRST QUESTION, resolution is the term given to the amount of pixels in the display. A 640x400 resolution screen would have higher definition than say one of 320x200. As the definition gets higher, the quality improves.

For the sort of quality that you're talking about you will need high end expensive equipment. As you suggest, a colour DMP won't be up to the task. A colour laser, Analogue CLC, or thermal wax transfer printer are your alternatives The output from colour ink printers that we've seen so far won't make the grade(although some are getting close).

The cheapest solution is the hot wax printer and you won't see much change out of £6,000 for one of those. To address the other problem of quality images, there are bureaux providing broadcast quality pix for the Amiga (with the ST soon to follow). If you decide to take the PC route, there's a new system from Kodak where you can take photographs using a 35 mm camera.

Instead of the film being processed into negatives, prints or transparancies, it is processed in a way that allows it to be stored on a CD. Up to 100 pictures of the sort of definition only hitherto found in silver halide photo processing can be saved to a CD. The CD doesn't have to be filled in once so output from more than one film can be saved on it. A CD ROM drive and software allows the manipulation and editing of pictures.

Which brings us back to output. In order to take advantage of any high resolution picture, you'll need a good printer. In order of cost, the options are:

Colour inkjet (which doesn't have the sort of driver support necessary for the versatility that you require): £400+.
Hot Wax thermal transfer: £4,000 plus.
Colour laser printer/photocopier: £14,000+ for the basic machine. Upwards of £40,000 if you include the interfaces and software needed to make the best of it.

Although you say that you don't want to use a bureau, it will probably be the most cost effective way to get good results unless you have money to burn.

Battery power

I own an Amstrad PPC640 and to avoid the costly use of Duracells if I want to compute on the move I have made a battery pack out of old car batteries that I can carry on my bicycle. It's a bit bulky (see picture) and I was wondering if you could think of a better solution.

Roy Price, Rhyader

• Roy price from Rhyader reckons to pedal this lot up the Elan Valley to power his PPC but we think he's telling us porkies...

Erm ... Who's kidding who. It's a lovely picture but not even the editor of sister magazine Your Sinclair was fooled by it. You should be able to make up a battery pack of rechargable Ni-Cad batteries for the PPC although it will need to be external as you'll need more batteries.

NiCad batteries only produce 1.2 volts compared to the 1.5 volts of a normal dry cell. A good idea would be to wire the external battery pack to allow you to still use conventional batteries in an emergency.

Batteries and printer

I have some information that may not really be a Tech Tip, but did work for me.

The battery back up clock in my Amiga went down ages ago, and remained so for weeks. I managed to change it for another that also went the same way after a while. I proceeded to disconnect everything including the official RAM and clock. Looked at everything, was none the wiser and put it all back together again.

This was some months back and I have had no trouble since. I only mention this because one of your readers did a similar thing a white back and had the same result. He wanted to know the answers to some questions, but you would not tell him unless he said how he managed to get his clock working. Can you explain this madness?

Now for a real Tech Tip. I wrote ages ago concerning horizontal spaces on graphics and text printed on my MPS1230 printer, I sent loads of samples to you and Commodore and no one helped. I have now sorted it out myself.

I changed the printers preferences from. LF=LF+CR, and CR=CR+LF, to LF=LF, and CR=CR. No more horizontal blank spaces.

Steven Blease, Manchester

TWO TIPS. Quite often, a failure is caused by a bad or faulty connection and the remedy as simple as taking apart and re-connecting.If this doesn't work, edge connector contacts can often be cleaned with nothing more high-tech than a pencil eraser. Thanks for the printer solution. Now other Amiga owners with MPS 1230 printers can benefit from your experience.

The wrong type

A few weeks ago I wrote and presented you with a little problem but I have not noticed it printed in Tech Tips. So here goes, yet again (more briefly).

During printing from my STE to a Quen-Data (make probably irrelevant) typewriter (switched into printer mode), printing usually suddenly ceases and the STE says "seized up" until time has elapsed for printing to be completed. Yet occasionally the set-up will print out the very same text in full. What gremlin is in it? I do not like having to try 20 PRINT commands until I get one that is fully obeyed.

Richard Watkins, Shropshire.

THE PROBLEM seems to be one of data volume. While some typewriters have a mode that allows them to be used as a printer, they don't generally have all of the useful features of a printer such as a large data buffer. Your typewriter could be causing a data seizure by not being able to handle the speed and amount of data sent by the STE.

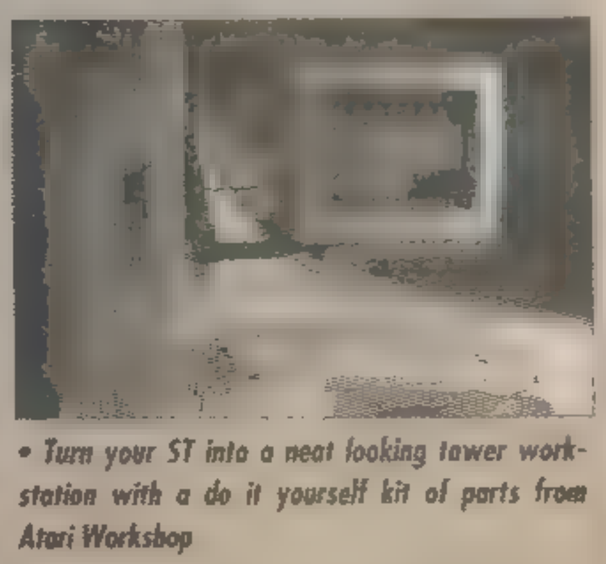
Another thing that could be causing hold-ups is if the typewriter isn't able to send a message back to the STE telling it that it is full of data and to stop sending. The simple answer is to contact Quen-Data and ask them for the relevant data and protocols for using their typewriter as a printer. ■

Write to Keith Pomfret, Tech Tips, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

ST workstation

My brother has a Checkmate 1500 Amiga and it set me thinking. It is a much more professional looking box than his original Amiga and the remote keyboard means that there's no clutter on the desk. Is there a simple way of adapting the Checkmate 1500 to fit an Atari ST? then the two machines would look the same and more professional.

Alan Drew, Oban



• Turn your ST into a neat looking tower workstation with a do it yourself kit of parts from Atari Workshop

A quick peek in the Checkmate 1500 confirmed that it wouldn't be happy playing host to the Atari ST. The boards, drives and other bits are all the wrong shape to fit. There is a similar product for the ST though. The Lighthouse Tower allows you to take the guts of an STM, STFM or Mega ST and put them in a rather natty looking tower shaped case with a separate keyboard.

KAO
TDK
KAO MF2DD
1Mb capacity

OPENING HOURS
Mon-Fri 9.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.30am-6.00pm
Sun 10.00am-3pm
THE WORLD'S FINEST DISKS FROM T.D.K & KAO SERIOUS QUALITY FOR SERIOUS USERS
Free delivery on orders over £50
NEW LOW PRICES
BRANDED BOXED IN 10'S WITH LABELS KAO TDK
3.5" MF2DD 135 tpi DS/DD £8.00 £10.00
3.5" MF2HD 135 tpi DS/HD £15.00 £18.00
5.25" MD2DD 48 tpi DS/DD £5.00 £7.00
5.25" MD2HD 96 tpi DS/HD £8.00 £10.00
KAO BRANDED DISK WALLET (CONTAINS 10 MF2DD DISKS £10.00
50 100
1 MEGABYTE 3.5" MF2DD BULK 50p each or £24.00 £45.00
2 MEGABYTE 3.5" MF2HD BULK 75p each or £35.00 £68.00
KAO MF2DD BULK DISCS 8 COLOUR: BLUE, GREY, RED, YELLOW, GREEN, BLACK, ORANGE, FOG WHITE
PURCHASERS OF 100+ DISKS: WE WILL INCLUDE A FREE 3.5" DISK DRIVE CLEANING KIT
Labels disks are 100% error free & warranted free from defects & are each supplied in a 10 disk capacity
POSSO BOX 3.5" 45.25" ONLY £14.00 EACH
DISK BOXES 3.5" 40 cap £4, 3.5" 80 Cap £5, 5.25" 50 cap £4, 5.25" 100 cap £5
STAR PRINTERS LC-10 Mono £145, LC-200 Colour £215, LC24-200 mono £265, LC24-200 colour £300
HP DESK JET 500 ONLY £525 - All include FREE 1MB printer buffer
All prices VAT with FREE postage & packing on orders over £50.00. Under £50 please add £1.50
Overnight delivery £8.00 extra.
K.C. VIDEO, 6 & 8 DONCASTER ROAD, SOUTH ELMSALL
NR. PONTEFRACT, WEST YORKS, WF9 2YZ
TEL: (0977) 649100 FAX: (0977) 643312
Access
VISA

◆ ST

ATARI 520 software. Holywood colection. Turtles. Battle Command. Lost Patrol, UMS, Dragonscape, Paperboy, Thundercats, Baal, fun School 3 under 5's and 5 to 7's. All originals. £30. Phone 0268 532082.

ATARI ST 1 meg, disk drive, £1300 software, joystciks, 2 years magazines SC1224 colour monitor, disk boxes, loadsa PD. Al orignal software. 081 653 8785. Also Lynx + games etc. £100. Tel: 081 653 8785.

MULTIFACE ST perfect condition, suit any ST £20 + post. 1Mb double sided disk dirve for ST. Needs slight attention 315 + post. 0383 416077.

FOR SALE Atari 1040 ST upgraded to 21/2 Mb RAM. External 2nd disk drive 48Mb hard drive SM125 mono monitor, plus 48 original software tilles. All in excellent condition. £750 o.n.o. Tel 0222 704607 after 5pm.

ATARI ST/E public domain library for sale. Buy the basics: 300 disks of top quality utilites, games and demos for just £166 inc: VAT, p+p etc. For more details, call the owner on 063 4723 659.

MEGA 1ST 2.5Mb upgrade, 48Mb hard disk, immaculate condition, all boxed. Will not split £900, no offers. Tel: for more information. 071 730 3416. Ask for Alan.

ATARI SH20 20 meg hard drive in custom built case £245, buyer collects. Tel: Brentwood (0277) 226621.

MIDI COURSES
at The School of Audio Engineering
● Basic/Intermediate/Advanced levels
● Commencing June/July
● 15 colleges worldwide
RING FOR FREE BROCHURE
071 609 2653
School of Audio Engineering, St. Marks Chillingsworth Road, London N7

ATARI 1040STFM, SM124 mono monitor, 50Mbyte hard disk, NEC-P6+ advanced 24-pin printer, Citizen-HQP45 wide 24-pin printer, many extras Protext V5, Lattice C, Easydraw 2, Devpac ST, others (around 50 disks). £900 (will split). Tel: 081 806 6189 (evenings).

ST PD LIBRARY for sale. 300+ boxed and catalogued disks, plus customer list. £220 or swap for STFM with 1 meg drive. Contact: John Weller, 49, Haylett Gardens, Surbiton Crescent, Kingston, Surrey, KT1 2ER, for further details.

EXCLUSIVE Public Domain packs, ideal for beginners and experienced users alike. All packs £5 each. Wide range available. For list (Atari ST/E only) Send SAE to: N. Klee, 66 Abbey Road, Strood, Kent, ME2 3QB.

ATARI 520STFM upgrade 1 meg with 1 meg, with 1 meg internal drive, 30 games including Flight Sim 2, £200. Colour monitor £70, both £250, 5 joysticks £10. ST User, ST Format magazines, disks. Offers to 081 501 2820 Ilford.

STFM FOR SALE + lots of software. Waterloo UMS Player Manager and lots more £200. Contact Terry 0438 359833, after 6pm.

BARGAIN original Atari ST games, stilll boxed. Kick Off 2, Dungeon Master, Xenon 2, Speed Ball 2, Elite, Gauntlet 2 and many more! Will sell for £2 each for quick sale. Send SAE for games list to A. Aziz, 167 Oxford Gardens, Stafford, Staffs.

FOR SALE ST/E orignal software with manuals, games: Aargh, Gretsky's Hockey, Formula-1 Grand Prix, Skweek £10. Call Ronen on (081) 455 0875.

THE SOURCE PD quality compacted demo disks. £1.50 per disk, plus £1.50 p+p for full details. Write to: The Source P.D., 7 Shearwater Lane, Norton, Stockton-On Tees, Cleveland, T520 1SH.

SUPERCHARGER PC Emulator for Atari ST cost £200. New will accept £100. Phone 0489 578634.

MEGA ST1 2.5MB upgrade, mono monitor, 48Mb hard disk, immaculate condition, All boxed £900 no offers, will not split. Tel (071) 730 3416.

SWAP AMSTRAD PC twin drive, monitor, keyboard, printer, software etc for top quality ST compatible colour scanner/ camcorder midi guitar. Huddersfield (0484) 541357.

ATARI 520STFM Cumana external drive WS4000 modem, 3225. Tel: 0268 543889

ATARI ST, Timeworks DTP £35, Wordflair £35, Harlekin £20, and Supercharger 1Mb RAM with TC Power uses ST's internal RAM. Call Hakan after 6pm on 081 533 2188.

ATARI 520ST, 1 MEG Cumana double sided drive, only £160. £600 of great games software. All the best stuff. All originals £110 or the lot for £250. Phone Tim on 0424 216323.

PRIVATE PD collection of around 1200 disks for the Atari ST/E. If you want to buy or swap PD then contact Fraser on 031 553 2356. For details of my disk based catalogue. All ST topics covered.

CUMANA second drive for Atari STFM (external). Phone 0268 532082. £30 plus p+p.

◆ AMIGA

WANTED: Decent sound sampler for Amiga eg Amas, Soundtrap 3, must be with software, and have phono input. Write to 7 Holmes Crescent, Wokingham, Berks, RG11 2SE, or tel (0734) 788085.

WANTED Vidi Amiga with vidi RGB must be cheap. Will pay promptly with cash. Write to 7 Holmes Crescent, Wokingham, Berks, RG11 2SE or Tel (0734) 788085. Ask for Matthew.

AMIGA PAGESTREAM v2.1 UK version! Not the usual USA. Oly £99! Also conquests of Camelot 312, Amos £22 and GFA Basic plus compiler £30. Phone 081 675 6419 (Iain) eves and weekends.

WANTED FOR CASH
We buy/sell P/X & repair IBM's, Amiga, ST, etc.Working or not.
DMR Electronics
0274 817889 or 881308

ATARI 520 STFM £200 SM124 mono monitor £90. Both only seven months old. 9PIN printer Ctizen 120D mint £110 or £385 the lot, including utilities D.T.P. Database wp etc. Tel 0623 861158.

ATARI 520 STFM plus software magazines, joystick, mouse, etc. All in good condition, worth over £1,000. Sell for £250 o.n.o or exchange (0438) 742 998.

MEGA ST (1 meg), stereo colour monitor, cost over £1300 includes serious software (Protext, database, basic + more), games (Space Ace, Xenon 2, Dungeon Master + more) magazines, cover disks, PD, yours for only £470. Tel: 081 391 2190.

FIRST WORD PLUS and Timeworks DTP. Brand new, boxed C/W registration card sold as one package £55. Phone 021 358 1412 evenings.

ATARI SM124 Hi-res mono monitor as new, one month old £70. PC-Ditto IBM Emulator £25 Happy ST discovery disk copier cartridge will copy any disk. Cost £149, sell for £80. Tel 0928 580890 (Steve).

FOR SALE Atari 520STFM with disk drive 1MB floppy drive, power pack software +SM124 Hi-res monitor and games. 1st word + and Timeworks DTP. The lot for £500. Phone Adam on 0947 810552, will split.

MEGA ST1 2.5MB upgrade, mono monitor (still under guarantee), 48Mb hard disk (iso under guarantee), all in immacualte condition. All boxed £900 no offers. Will not split. Tel 730 3416.

ATARI STF 1040 +SM124 mono monitor Hi-res monitor for sale. Both about 6-9 months old. Sell both £400. Call 051 428 2280.

2MB RAM board, new and boxed. Fitted in trap door with Gary board. Fully populated and working, write to Tim, 15 Seymore Gardens, Eastcote, Ruislip. HA4 9QA.

AMIGA A500 1 meg Cumana CAX 354 external drive, programming manuals worth £150, Prowrite Syncro Express 2, loads of games, disks, magazines, extas. All worth £200 + only £550. Call Ian on 081 866 7152. NW London.

WANTED, cheap games and PD for Amiga, write to William Smith, Loretto House, Candie Road, St Peter Port, Guersey, C.I.

AMIGA originals Amegas, Buggy Boy, Barbarian, Chess, Insanity Flight, Thundercats, Wizzball and Terrorpods. Sell for 32 each or £15 for the lot. All with instructions. Phone Pete: (081) 599 0556.

WANTED colour printer for use with computer. Will pay upto £80 for a working colour printer, no crap ones please. Also contacts wanted with Amigas 500's any age, any Amiga will do.

AMIGA PD SOFTWARE, demos, music, horror, sound samples, utilities etc. 80p per disk, catalogue disk, 8-p with free PD. Original software from 50p! (Many Formats) Chris Jackman, 3 Albion Terrace, Lexham Road, Litcham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk, PE32 2QQ.

AMIGA PD 75p unbranded £1.10 branded (p+p inc) Send SAE for catalogue or send list for swaps to Darrel Beckwith, 1065 Manchester Road, Linthwaite, Huddersfield, HD7 5LS. All letters answered.

SAM COUPE AND SPECTRUM MAGAZINE!
PROGRAMS, UTILITIES, INFO IDEAS! NEWS, "OUTLET" GRAPHICS, AND HELP PAGES, SERIOUS SOFTWARE
REVIEWS AND HOMEGROWN SOFTWARE MONTHLY SINCE 1987!
SPECIAL OFFER! Latest issue £2.50 to newcomers on:-
+3, DISCIPLE/+D, MICRODRIVE, OPUS, TAPE, SAM DISC
CHEZRON SOFTWARE, 605 LOUGHBOROUGH RD., BIRSTALL, LEICESTER LE4 4NJ

FOR SALE Speedball, Rocket Ranger and Blood Money. All in one box £15. The bargain of the year! Also international Karate + for £6. Call 081 446 0450, ask for Shankar. 5pm-7pm, 7am-8.15am.

AMIGA F29- Fullcrum £20, Gunsgip £15, Warhead, Pyramax, Photon Storm, Dark Side, Altered Beast, Rainbow Islands, Escape From Planet Robot Monsters. All £10 F29 Retaliator £15. Budget £4. Tel 0504 43564.

AMIGA 500 w/b 1.3 new mouse, 100 disks swap for best STE setup offered, extra drive/RAM preferably, Amiga still under guarantee until November. All boxed and very good condition. Consider selling Amiga out, but swap prefered. Tel (0509) 267926.

AMIGA PD SOFTWARE demos, music, horror, sound samples, utilites, etc. 80p per disk. Catalogue disk, 80p with free PD and second hand software from 50p. Chris Jackman, 3 Albion Terrace, Lexham Road, Litcham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk, PE32 2QQ.

ONE FOR ONE PD. Send list plus disk(s) or your PD enclosed with a stamp. I will send return of post disk(s) of PD not included on your list. 118 ParkRoad, Exeter, Devon, EX1 2HT.

COMMODORE A500 with 23Mb hard drive, one megabyte of memory, mouse, modulator, lots of PD, original software, manuals. Cumana external drive, power supply etc. £500. Call Ian, 0241 74887, evenings.

GENERAL AMIGA the monthly disk based magazine covering all areas of Amiga computing. Compiled by an enthusiast for the enthusiast, only £1.50 per issue. Send to General Amiga, 19 Earn Court, Alloa, Clacks, FK10 IPT.

AMIGA World magazines April 90 - April 91 £10 the lot. Contact Stephen, 8 Roddens Gardens, Castleagh, Belfast, BT5 7JJ on Phone (0232) 798559.

AMIGA A500 plus half a dozen games, manuals, workbench 1.3. Everything boxed, only £199 including postage. Phone Alan on 0703 676949, after 7pm.

MEMORY board for A1500, A2000, A3000 2. To 8 meg of memory populated to 2 meg, genuine Commodore £160. Also Casio CZ101 Synth ideal for Amiga Atari includes books £120. Phone 0952 503439.

AMIGA 2000 latest version twin 31/2" drives 9Mb RAM 85 Mb SCSI hard drive 1084s monitor, lots of software and books, six months old. £1850 Gentock £75. Flicker Fixer, £150. Telephone 0527 541526, after seven.

77 DISKS of Amiga demos. Came with machine when I bought it. Yours for £35 inc postage. For that you can use them as blanks! Phone Paul, Derby (0332) 41630 after 6 or weekends.

AMIGA A500, 8 weeks old 1 meg RAM external drive, joystick, unwanted £315, offers welcome. Also Yamaha PSS 580 keyboard full midi in out 100 voices, 49 keys, £79 bargain. No offers. Tel Cardiff 239102. Deliver 25 miles Cardiff.

WIN

A SEGA MEGADRIVE TO ENTER THE COMPETITION

SEGA SEGA

PHONE

0836 407 619

COMPUTA FX, PO BOX 1444, SALISBURY
CALLS CHARGED AT 34p PER MIN CHEAP
45p PER MIN NORMAL RATE

CFX

ST REPAIRS AND MEMORY UPGRADES — ANALOG ANALOGIC LOGIC

REPAIRS without diagnostic fees

520/1040 (STFM/STE) ..... FIXED CHARGES, FAST TURNAROUND 59.95

POWER SUPPLIES

STFM/STE Power supplies..... Service exchange with 1 year guarantee 49.95

MEMORY UPGRADES

1. 520 ST/STM/STF/STFM ■ 1Mb 59.95
2. 520 ST/STM/STF/STFM to 2.5Mb 159.95
3. 520 STE to 1M (DIY kit) 29.95
4. 520 STE to 2M (DIY kit) 89.95
5. 520 STE ■ 4M (DIY kit) 169.95

FREE FITTING

* We specialise ■ surface mount chips

MEMORY CHIPS FOR YOUR ST AT LOW LOW PRICES

16 x 256K x 1 ■ ..... 29.95 16 x 1Mb x 1 Bit 89.95

* WE STOCK FRONTIER SOFTWARE MEMORY UPGRADES

VISA Access

ANALOGIC COMPUTERS (UK) LTD
152 Latchmere Road,
Kingston-Upon-Thames,
Surrey, KT2 5TU

Telephone: 9am-9pm
Tel: 081-546-9575
Tel/Fax: 081-541-4671

AMIGA A500, internal upgrade, A590 hard drive, 2 meg fitted, 8833 colour monitor, external drive, mouse, modulator, 300 + disks and extas, all original boxes, bought in January 1991, new £1400 + only £900 o.n.o. Phone 0555 811362 (Scotland) mega bargain.

AMIGA 500 512K RAM expansion/clock, second drive, 1081 monitor, Naksha mouse, manuals, eads etc plus loads of PD software. £575. Phone Ian 0273 748695 anytime.

CBM A590 hard drive, 20MB, 1Mb RAM 10Mb + utillites, PSU, manuals, boxed 3320. Philips AU7300 TV tuner fror monitor, boxed, leads, £50. Daatascan hand scanner (Amiga) (new) £180. Daatamouse (new) £30. Daatadrive (new) £65. Phone Neil 051 426 0138.

FOR SALE: Synchro Express 2 - £10. Digi-View 4 - £75. Vidi Amiga - £50. Master Sound - £15. Okimate 20 - 4096 colour 24PIN Thermal printer - £100. Action replay - £30. RGB Splitter - £30. Rainbow Islands - £2.50. Nitro - £5. Robot Monsters - £5. Tel Nick. 0923 777127.

◆ PC

PC COMPATIBLE 386-25, 1Mb RAM, mono VGA, 2 x 42Mb hard disks, 1.44Mb and 1.2Mb floppies, serial, paratell and games card. £900 o.n.o. or swap for Archimedes 300/400 series plus cash. Wayne (0703) 221342/243358 after 6pm.

SURPLUS used Chips from PC compatible for sale or exchange, for example 27128 E.E.P.R.O.M.'S, 2764 R.A.M.'S + dozens of L.S. Chips. Phone Fraser on 031 553 2356 for details.

DOS 4.01 unused 31/2" disks with manuals including GWBasic £23 inc p+p. Tel 081 903 4067.

AMSTRAD PC2286 40Mb hard drive. VGA colour monitor, 1.4Mb disk drive, joystick, card, ■ games, DOS 4.01, window, mouse, 3670. Phone 0324 716000.

HARD DISK and controller for XT/AT II meg £35.Also 256K 8 BIT expansion card forXT £30. 200 IBM shareware disks 31 each. Phone 0602 260556.

QUATERDECK memory 386 3.5ins Format £25 plus R5232 interface upgrade for Tandy 1000, 1200, 3000 325. Amsot CF2 disks £15 per box of 10 (new). Phone 0489 578634.

AMSTRAD PC1512/ PPC monitor £50 (mono) external monitor and power supply for PPC. Phone Carl A.H. 081 5686 993.

PC1640 dual drive ECD monitor. External 3.5 drive Seikosha SP1200 printer, changed to Amiga DTV. Some extras. £400. Tel 0403 217179.

20mb TANDON XT hard card £95. Also IBMXT compatible (Opus), 8MHz, 1Mb RAM, serial, parallel, game ports, CGA card (no monitor), 2 X 5.25 floppy, 84-keyboard £220. Also SPJRV4 midi/sound blaster/Adlib Sequencer software £40. Phone 0635 200235.

EPSON PC (IBM compatible), mono monitor, 20Mb hard disk, user pack, only 3 months old, bargain £460. Also high speed MP480 printer (needs new print head) only £65. Phone (0795) 872280 (Kent).

AMSTRAD 1512PC single disk drive, mono monitor, Star LC-10 printer, mouse, manuals, intergrated software package, very good condition. £325. Tel 0423 862330.

AKHTER at clone, one meg RAM, twenty meg hard disk 31/2 and 51/4 inch floppy drives, mono monitor, serial mouse, MSDOS 4.01, Lotus 123 V2..2 Word Perfect V4.2 plus lots of other software £500. Phone 0689 843561 (Croydon).

386-20 at 42 meg hard disk 1.44 meg floppy disk 2Mb memory EGA colour monitor. As new £1200 o.n.o. Plus P+P. 37 Devon Place, Newport, Gwent, NP9 4NW. Tel 0633 259847.

COMPAQ Deskpro 25E 386 1.44 floppy disk 42 meg hard disk, 4 meg memory, 25MHz co-processor VGA on board, mono monitor, £1600 o.n.o. plus p+p. 37 Devon Place, Newport, Gwent, NP9 4NW. Tel 0633 259847.

TANDON 286 maths co-processor 1.2 meg floppy disk 42 meg hard disk EGA colour monitor, Windows ■ + manuals DOS 3.3 £750 +P+P. 37 Devon Place, Newport, Gwent, NP9 4NW. Tel 0633 259847.

HEWLETT packard PC, monitor, printer, no software, manuals, £50 or swap for printer or external disk dirve to suit Amiga A500. Tel 0707 371275

COMPLETE system comprising Olivetti PCS 286 colour VGA 2HD (54Mb) units logitech scanner 24PIN printer postscript laser printer 100 Sony HD disk (new). All consumables all! Software DTP graphics DBase CAD etc. Ready to run, may deliver/install complete £35. Tel 0244 674921.

MAKE MONEY FROM YOUR COMPUTER

We are Publishers of serious program support data files on paper, magnetic media and CD-ROM.
We maintain headquarters staff for editing, administration, translation and marketing of data.
We are a commercial group paying royalties to data authors whose product sells.

You are using Atari ST or Commodore Amiga computers in a serious way.
You are interested in one or more of the following fields.

■ Bitmap Drawing ■ Bitmap Paint Programs ■ Vector Drawing ■ Vector Paint Programs ■ 3D Modelling Programs ■ Animation Programs ■ DTP Programs ■ CAD/CAM Programs ■ Spreadsheet Programs ■ Statistical Analysis ■ Business Data Presentation Programs ■ Music Programs ■ Sound Effects Programs.

We can use the data you have already produced in learning how to use these programs.

To hear something to your advantage send a Self-Addressed Envelope immediately to:

A1 DATA ASSOCIATION PO BOX 226 LIVERPOOL L69 7JF

STEREO ON THESE ST PRODUCTS

The Monster Stereo Cartridge £24.99
With the TCB-Tracker £35.00
Or with Wings of Death £35.00
(comes with free T-shirt)
Or all three for only.....£42.50

mph COMPUTER SPECIALISTS LTD
10 CHANDLERS COURT, EATON, NORWICH, NORFOLK, NR4 6EY
TEL: 0603 503382
VISA

NAKSHA serial mouse with deluxe paint II, £20. Windows 286, unused, £10. Rocket Ranger £4. Speedball £4. Tel 0823 256091, after 6pm.

30 GAMES (shareware and PD) for PC and comapatibles, including Chess, Connect 4, Volleyball, Invaders, Pinball, Pacman, Kingdom, Amaze, £11 (including p+p), specify disk size. Cheque/P.O: Andy, 17 Parkhurst Road, London, N22 4JQ. Tel 081 881 1696.

◆ 8 BIT

SPECTRUM 48K with joystick interface and games. £50. Call Stephen 071 431 1204, North West London.

AMSTRAD colour monitor 6128, ROM box, Maxam and BCPL ROMS, Multiface 2, AMX mouse, cassette deck, speech synth, Pascal Cobol, books, magazines, 25 games, £200 o.n.o. Tel (0742) 486289 evenings.

AMSTRAD CPC software, all top titles, all for £3 only. For full list. Write ■ Wayne at 108 Bury Road, Radcliffe Manchester, M26 9UX.

SPECTRUM 48K inc leads, P.S.U., manuals, some books and games, £35. Also Timex Sinclair 2040 printer £15. Phone 0424 892956 (Sussex).

AMSTRAD CPC software, tape, disk and ROM. Also books. Send an SAE for comprehensive list to: Keith Hankin, ■ The Leasow, Aldridge, West Midlands, W59 OEF.

COMMODORE C64, excellent condition. Many games, two joysticks, two datacassettes, original boxing, plus free Vic 20 and black and white TV. Whole package for £120 o.n.o. Phone Julian 0372 468453. Esher (Surrey) area please please deperate.

FOR SALE Commodore 64, printer, disk drive, freeze framing, Geo's, tape deck, joystick, floppy disks, taped originals, printer paper and all leads, +p+p, only £260 o.n.o. Will separate. Phone Paul after 6pm on 051 334 1488.

C64 RS232C INTERFACE. Connect PC serial printers to your CBM's user port. E.g. use a postscript laser printer on Geos, only £17.50 each. Call Andy on (0206) 860763.

THE OLDER SPECTRUM games Multiface Pokes booklet is on sale £5 at least 200 games. Write to Ashley Price II, Spences Court, Spences Lane, Lewes, East Sussex, BN7 2HE. No SAE's.

AMSTRAD CPC464 with colour monitor, joystick, £100 + worth of software, manual, very good condition £180 o.n.o. Phone (0242) 57644. Ask for Jon (after 5pm).

WANTED Atari 1050 disk drive and sheet feeder for Star LC10 printer. Details to Mr J. C. McNeill, 15 Dalnottar Drive, Old Kilpatrick, Strathclyde, G60 5DP.

FOR SALE hardware/software/ books/leads, etc. For: Spectrum/ C64/Amstrad/ PC/ BBC. Ring for a bargain (0502) 715989.

AMSTRAD 6128 disk drive keyboard monitor (colour or green). Joystick and many games. Also cassette player with all the leads to connect to keyboard. Over £150 worth of games. £250 o.n.o. 0234 855374. Phone after 4pm.

SPECTRUM +2, many classic games, loads of magazines, boxes, manuals, excellent condition, Cheetah joystick. All this could be yours for only £100 (+£5 p+p) Ring (0255) 502658, Harwich.

Q.L. SINCLAIR as new £90 o.n.o. Phone (0734) 869181.

SPECTRUM 128 +2, two joysticks, about 100 games. Mini Office, Light Gun, Light Pen, Printer Interface, £190 o.n.o. Phone 0746 765942, after 6pm.

AMSTRAD CPC6128 computer with colour monitor, 128K, disk drive, manual, game, CP/M operating system, working and good conditon, bargain £175 + £6 postage. 081 807 8157.

C64 ORIGINAL software auction, many titles. For catalogue send SAE to Michael Vainola, ■ Woodside Cottages, Highwood, Chelmsford, Essex, CM1 3RD. Also wanted C16 +4 original software and hardware. Send lists to above address.

C64 ORIGINAL software auction, many titles for catalogue and bidding form, send SAE to Michael Vainola, ■ woodside Cottages, Highwood, Chelmsford, Essex, CM1 3RD. Also wanted C16 +4 original software. Send lists to above address.

SPECTRUM 128K +24, with two joysticks, loads of games, worth £250, will sell for £100 o.n.o. Tel 0639 896866 after 6pm. Ask for John.

SAM COUPE 256K with internal disk drive, basic manual, technical manual, SC-Assembler, ROM upgrade and utilities disk including art program and Spectrum Emulators. Good condition, only £150 boxed. Buyer collects. (North Umberland) Phone 0670 513324.

ARE YOU AN ACORN Electron owner? Interested in an Electron User group? Sens SAE ■ E.U.G., 134 Great Knightleys, Basildon, Essex, SS15 5HQ.

ATARI 64K XL, 1050 disk drive, with Happy Revision 7/71, printer interfcae, 1010 cassette 300 + disks of software, Highest offer over £150, secures lot. Andy, ■ College Road, Blandford Camp, Blandford Forum, Dorset, Telephone 0258 480651.

AMSTRAD 6128, colour monitor, mouse, stoppress midi, sampler, magazines, P.A.W.S., games, wp, printer cable, programs, books, great value, only £330 o.n.o. Contact, 3 Renton Avenue, Leeds, LS20 8EE. Tel 0943 878609.

SPECTRUM 48K, interface 1, microdrive, ZX printer serial books, joystick, interface, lots of software, £75 the lot. Grays, Essex (0375) 374257.

COMMODORE 64C, C2N tape deck, one joystick, some games, power cartridge, C64 book, all manuals, will swap for 24PIN printer or £130. Phone Joe on (051) 228 2338, Liverpool, between 5pm-11pm any day.

AMSTRAD 6128 (revamped CPC). Disk drive, stereo colour monitor, cartridge port, mouse, games on disk/cartridge, joystick, G. paddle, Citizen 120D + printer. Software includes Brunword and art studio. Excellent condition, all boxed. £400 (0772) 39146 (Preston area).

AMSTRAD CPC464 with green screen monitor, good condition, includes £200 worth of software and joystick. Will sell for £150. Phone 051 724 5473, after 5pm.

AMSTRAD CPC promerge on disk, £8, Lerm Assembler/Dissasembler/ monitor £4. Tel: 0382 502802.

Let this advertising space work for YOU!!
For Only £61
Contact Tim Partridge
on
0225 442244

COMMODORE 64, datacassette (damaged but working). Over 140 games including KO2, Ninja Spirits, Trivial Pursuits, over 40 Commmodore magazines (22AP64, Commodore Format etc) ■ manuals and leads only £150 o.n.o. Phone Paul on 0625 526275.

ULTIMATE CPC6128 set up worth over £1700, 31/2" disk drive, RAMDOS, Maxam, SOFT968, MP 2, PAW stop press, games, and lots more, Offers to James Neill. Tel: 0924 251608, after 7pm.

NOW LOOK! Who wants a 3.5" disk drive for Spectrum for a cheap £50. It's fully working, loads up games in a matter of seconds. So if you've got the dosh. PhoneMarkfield. (243 005).

BBC MASTER 128K Cumana disk drive 40/80 track disk drive, Multivitec Hi-res colour monitor, AMX super art plus mouse, other software, little used, £400 o.n.o. Buyer must collect, Islington. Phone 071 226 2011, after 7.30 (evenings).

AMSTRAD CPC 6128 colour monitor, tape recorder, joystick, manual, some software, £240 o.n.o. Ring Wynn Rees, Winchester, (0962) 712004 evenings.

SPECTRUM Plus 2, over £360 worth of software, five auction screen play videos, S U, C + VG Ate magazines and cover tapes for £180. Games include Operation Wolf, Forgotten Worlds, Last Ninja 2, Shinobi, Carrier Command. Phone Sean, after 8pm on (071) 263 4483.

JUST FOR YOU

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
★ **SPECIAL OFFER** ★
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Amiga P.D games & utilities 89p/disk cat disk £1 p&p 60p min for 10 disks Unbranded 3.5" D.S.D.D. disks w/labels 34p each, £31/100 p&p 60p/10 disks good quality 3.5" locking disk boxes 80 cap, only £4.95 p&p £2 per box Sega Megadrive games - used from £12 send for list. We also buy games. All prices inc VAT.

CONTACT DENISE ON 0604 - 580315

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

JUST FOR YOU

C64 disk drive, (enhancer 2000), expert cartridge, plus lots of disks, full of games and utilities. All leads and cables included. Phone Kevin 0532 434489, after 6pm. £200 o.n.o.

◆ CONSOLES

LOOK somebody out there must want a PC Engine for a give away price. As new, 5 games, like Son Of Dracula + PC Kid, Chase HQ etc. Write for details, R. Kemp, 4B Currents Lane, Hrwich, Essex, CO12 3DE.

GAMEBOY, 8 months old, boxed, mint condition, complete with 3 games including Super Mario Land £90. Telephone Richard Retford, 0777 705989.

MEGA DRIVE (Scart), 2 joypads, leads, P.S.U. boxed, English instructions and John Madden American Football Game. Mint condition. Guaranteed etc. Will work on composite video, TV's and monitors! £100 plus £5 p&p. David (Durham) 091 389 1577.

SWAP gameboy with Tetris and Spiderman, plus a radio controlled car. Together worth £270 for Sega Megadrive and any games. Phone Scott on 0268 696601.

SUPER FAMICOM (Scart) with lead + 5 games £400 o.n.o. Phone Leigh, Bristol. 0272 637102 for details.

SEGA MEGADRIVE brand new, including Mickey Mouse, Alek Kidd, master system computer and Japenese converter (for running foreign carts). All boxed and sparkling. How much? Only £150. Phone 041 557 1340 and ask for Robert.

PC ENGINE, 10 games, joystick, leads, Splatter House, Ninja Warriors, Altered Beast, Rock On etc. Will sell gameboy or Lynx cheap. Due to blown graphics chip games, worth £200. Write I.E. Fereday, 25 Oakley Road, Penn, Wolverhampton, WV4 4LW.

LYNX games for sale, Blue Lightening, Chips Challenge, Electrocop £13 each or all three for £36. Phone after 6pm. Richard 041 639 8332.

ATARI Lynx with 4 games £120 Amiga external drive £45. Switchable 16/8 MHz 6800 for Amiga £40. All copy system £40. write to: R. Kierran, 2 Buddleia Court, Wivenhoe, Colchester, C07 9RU.

MEGADRIVE cartridge. Mickey Mouse, excellent condition only £25 including postage. Phone Mark on (0395) 515569, after 6.30pm.

FAMICOM gameboy and megadrive software, any hardware for sale. Contact 081 571 9324, after 5pm.

MEGADRIVE + games, joysticks, only 2 months old. Hardly used bargain at £195. Tel 0736 50130.

MEGADRIVE Rainbow Islands extra, Ghost Busters, columns, Super Monaco GP, 2 joypads, magazines. Boxed with insructions, and guarantee. Worth £380 Sell for £150. Write to John McClean, 71 Mansefield Crescent, Clarkston, Glasgow, 476 7EA.

MEGADRIVE, plus 7 games, worth £360, sell for £240. Phone (0892) 653958.

MEGADRIVE games bought and sold, the cheapest anywhere, or trade in your used titles, don't delay. Ring now (0423) 330042.

ATARI Lynx with adaptor + batteries, boxed with Electrocop, Chips Challenge, Gates Of Zendecon, Gauntlet 3, £125. Gmaeboy, boxed with Tetris, Super Mario Land, Karateka, Gargoyles Quest, 1 more game, £100. Phone Seth on 021 355 3841.

MEGADRIVE PAL Japanese import, five months old. Boxed as new, excellent condition, two joypads with after burner, super hangon, super monaco G.P., Golden Axe, Moonwalker. Sell for £225. (0223) 315776.

MEGADRIVE, plus five games for swap with an Amiga, megadrive games are Strider, Mickey Mouse, Thunderforce 2, Ghost Busters and Altered Beast. Best offer accepted. Tel (0722) 326057 and ask for Andy.

PC ENGINE (PAL) with TV Booster and two games (Namcot Baseball and Super Foolish Man) £90. Phone (0924) 896012 and ask for Pete.

SEGA MEGADRIVE and six games, inc Golden Axe, Ghouls N' Ghosts. Will sell for £175. Will not sell separately. Phone Watford 0923 35164, after 4.30pm (weekdays) or anytime weekends.

SEGA MEGADRIVE all Scart version Japanese including joypad + all leads fully boxed. Hardly used £95 only + £5 postage. Phone 0889 583057. Ask for Wayne Anytime. Very good condition.

COMPUTERS

For probably the best prices and deals on Home and Business Computers, Acorn, Archimedes, Atari STs, Lynx, Commodore 64's, Amigas, Amstrad, Sinclair, Citizen, Canon, Panasonic, Sega, Nintendo Consoles. Plus printers, disk drives, monitors, memory upgrades and accessories. Great deals on PC's.

* FAX M/C's * ANSWER M/C's * PHONES *
Joysticks from £4.99 Blank disks 5.25", 3.5" 3"

SGM ELECTRONICS
19 Charles Street, Wigan, Lancs, WN1 2BP
Tel (0942) 321435 Fax (0942) 821273
Mon-Thurs 11.00am - 9.00pm
Fri - Sat 11.00am - 7.00pm or later
Repairs to most makes of computers

CONTROL LOGIC LIMITED

Wordperfect 5.1 £* Microsoft Word £*** Etc, etc..**

We can supply almost any software at competitive prices. Please phone, we also design and install systems with standard or bespoke software to provide complete business systems.

Call now on (0483) 506654

SWAP Sega Master system, 13 games and/or Atari Lynx with 13 games. All mint condition forheld P.C. game. Tel 0793 695940.

PC ENGINE Nintendo, remote control car, every thing give away prizes. Also wanted used Sega carts Send me your list. Also wanted MD games. Also AMS C64 game lists. For details, R. Kemp, 4B Currents Lane, Harwich, Essex, C012 3DE.

WANTED Atari Lynx quite cheap please. Games and add-ons not essential, but help first caller with what I want gets the cash. Tel 0444 457040, before 9pm. Ask for James.

WANTED Amiga A500 or Atari STE. Will swap Sega Megadrives (PAL), complete with Super Hang On, Monaco G.P, Alex Kid + joystick. Runs Jap, U.S. + English carts. Boxed as new. Tel Wakefield. 0924 259806.

WANTED cheap used Sega 8-Bit + 16Bit carts, will buy everything, send your list. Also PC Engine for sale and remote control car, dirt cheap. Also Nintendo. R. Kemp, 4B Currents Lane, Harwich, Essex, C012 3DE.

MEGADRIVE Japanese version Scart/PAL includes game, power supply, leads, joypad. Still boxed, excellent condition. Sell for £100. Tel 0895 633513. Ask for Neil.

PC ENGINE, PAL version with TV Booster, Namcot Baseball and Super Foolish Man £90. Phone Pete on (0924) 896012.

LYNX, California Games, Gates Of Zendocon, power supply, comlynx cable, still boxed. Excellent condition. Sell for £90. Ring 0895 633513.(Ruislip). Ask for Neil.

SEGA MASTER system tested and working, but no power supply or games, just base unit and joypad 320 + post (039 85) 438 or write, 2 Town Mead, Oakford, Devon, EX16 9EW.

WANTED PC Engine, super grafx + CD ROM. Must be cheap. Write to, Tom, 432 Caledonian Road, London, N7 8TD. Also Amiga A500 or 2000 computer only.

MEGADRIVE for sale, with 2 joypads, 1 auto fire joypad and 12 games, including Strider, Golden Axe and Super Monaco £350. Phone Michael, after 5pm on (0494) 464058.

MINI colour TV £65. Double tape player £30. Megadrive DJ Boy £17 o.n.o I want Gator on game boy £15 L vs C 8/ball on megadrive £25. Any offers taken. Phone Paul on (0462) 683066 now!

ATARI game console plus eight games, plus paddle controllers. All for just £15. No offers 061 723 2818.

MEGADRIVE (imported) brand new £110., no offers, some games available, megadrive accepts. All games British Jap and Yank. Tel 0476 73192 after 6pm. Ask for Mark.

NINTENDO Super Famicom Scart plus three games, stereo, lead, eleven months guarantee. Must Collect £280 o.n.o. Tel 0685 89216.

LOAD CREST PD

1 - 9 DISKS £1.50 per disk 10 - 19 DISKS £1.25 per disk 20 + DISKS £1.00 per disk
(Please note the above prices apply to mail order only).
Post free in U.K. SAE for printed list of titles. Catalogue disk 70p

S870/871	Star Trek "Shore Leave" S/S (1 Meg)	U883/884	Arioch's Astrology
D834	Darkness Megademo 2	S559	Fraxion Fantasy S/S
D923	Total Confusion Demo	M376	Classix 1 (Music by Bach)
G882	Megaball (Arkanoid type game)	M866	Alcatraz More Than Music
G900	L.C Spectrum Emulator I	D777	Phenomena Enigma Demo
S677/678	Dr Who S/S II (1 meg)	D75	Bass Megademo II
		M921	Jetset Overload
		G656	Seven Tiles

Over 1300 titles in stock.

DEPT C.E.1, 38 EASTBANK STREET, BOLTON, BL1 8LT (Mail Order only)
Tel (0204) 33367

A selection also available at:-

SUDAMICROS, OLDHAM. BOLTON COMPUTER CENTRE, BOLTON.
SOFTWARE SHOP, HORWICH. VUDATA, ASHTON-U-LYNE.

◆ PRINTERS

HEWLETT Packard 7470A A4 Plotter. Two pen settings. IEE488 (HP-IB) interface. No mauals or leads supplied. Hence only £200 o.n.o. Cheltenham (0242) 236428.

WANTED manual or any information on OKI microdrive 83A printer. Will return manual if requested. 4 Broadlands Avenue, Bourne, Lincs, PE10 9BG.

BROTHER 1709 wide carriage printer. As new £199 plus p+p. 37 Devon Place, Newport Gwent, NP9 4NW. Tel 0633 259847.

JUKI Daisywheel printer £150 A1 condition. Phone (0734) 869181.

Moriarty Software Presents

An Atari high res monitor for £19.95!

Well not quite. But the Moriarty Monulator will turn any colour TV or monitor into a genuine monochrome monitor capable of displaying all 256,000 high resolution pixels!

More than just a monochrome emulator
The Monulator is packed with useful features:

- Special screen modes for 640 x 400 pixel accuracy
- Extremely fast operation with crisper text display
- Desk accessory control with too many options to list!
- STE compatible - Fully illustrated user manual

Don't buy a high resolution monitor until you've seen the Monulator!

SAE for more details
- Demo disk available £3.00

MORIARTY SOFTWARE, 55 BURNS ROAD, POUND HILL, CRAWLEY, WEST SUSSEX RH10 3AT. TEL: (0293) 539215

SOFTWARE

STAR LC-10 colour printer including lead for Amiga, spare ribbons, hardly used. Very good condition £160. Tel 0622 752534 (Maidstone).

BROTHER HR5 thermal printer with 3 months of paper. Compact and almost silent. Hardly used. Serial interface very good condition. Phone 0254 692011 after 6pm. Only £45.

◆ MONITORS

MICROVITEC CUB 653 colour monitor. Compatible with IBM XT/AT. (Leads supplied). Also compatible with Amiga 500 (Lead not supplied, but spec available). Seen working. Good condition. Bargain £80 o.n.o. Cheltenham (0242) 236428.

PC MONITOR, 5 months old, hardly used plus Hercules card. All for £50. Contact on (0943) 466604.

COMMODORE 10845 colour stereo, high definition monitor, mint condition includes all instructions and leads. £175 o.v.n.o. Ring Ben on 0642 710172 after 4.30pm.

ATTENTION Olivetti super colour VGA monitor for sale. £150 o.n.o. Mint condition, compatible with all PC's, hurry must sell soon. Tel Lee after 5pm (0270) 582501.

◆ MODEMS

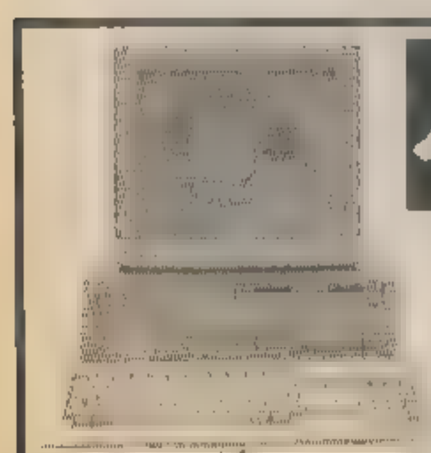
MIRACOM HST modem. Excellent condition, complete with original manual and packaging. Fully Bast approved with PC lead. Offers v21, v22, v22bis and HST (9600). Original cost £995, yours for only £400 + postage. Tel 0426 982349.

PACE LINNET v21, v23, modem £50. Case 400/213 v21, v23 modem. £50. Call 051 428 2280

WANNA get into comms? VTX5000 modem plus software, cool numbers and manuals. £20 for the lot! Also miscellaneous. BBC junk for sale. For information, call Matt on 0773 745937 after 6pm weekdays.

AMSTRAD SM2400 external modem speeds to v22 (bis) perfect working order. £135 inc delivery. Phone Tony 0253 44727.

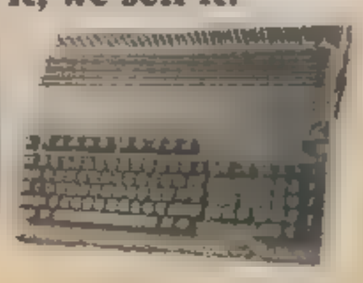
MODEM for sale: U.S. Robotics 14,4K HST. Ideal for bulletin boards and serious users, up to 18000 CPS transfer rate, fully hayes compatible, new and unused boxed and guaranteed! Only £500 o.n.o. (cost £900) Call. (0908) 672240 (24 hour B.B.S. and voice).



AMIGA A1500

Genlocks = A8802 + Switch Box - £189
Switch box + lead - £43
You name it, we sell it!

AMIGA 500 £369 with 1 Meg of Ram



with *VideoStudio*

without monitor £685
with monitor £935

0454 322994 We will part exchange a 500 for a 1500. Secondhand 500's for sale. Call for price.

KRT VIDEO
71 Glenfall, Yate, Bristol BS17 4LY

◆ SOFTWARE

AMIGA Midwinter and Dungeon Master. Originals to swap for F-19 Stealth Fighter, original. Tel 0473 713715 between 6-9pm. Only (Viper). No offers.

YO! Professional page v2.0. The ultimate Amiga DTP program. Unwanted gift. Yours for only £150. Also complete STOS games system: Basic compiler, STOS Maestro plus, and all other released disks. £50 o.n.o. Phone Marcus on 081 807 0178.

PC SHAREWARE packages. Over 150 programs, 6 meg, inc games, utilities, wp, databases and more + 10 free disks + adventure game + free digitised 'pin up' demo. Only £15.95. Phone J Clarke. 081 788 4719 for details.

ATARI ST games for sale or swap. All original, Operation Wolf, Gauntlet etc. Phone 0252 722341, evenings.

C LANGUAGE tutorial floppy disk for IBM or compatible £9.95. C Language book by Kantari £5.95 Turbo Pascal tutorial disk £9.95 Modula 2 tutorial disk £9.95. M. Din, 4 Trelawney Drive, Tilehurst, Reading, RG3 5WQ.

AMIGA orignals for sale, including Rocket Ranger, Operation Wolf, Barbarian, Obliterator, Terrapods. All mint condition, boxed with instructions. Also Photon Paint the whole lot for £15. Ring Ben on 0642 710172, after 4.30pm.

WORDPERFECT v5.1 3.5" Format new sealed manual and disks. Cost £300. Will take first £135. Phone 0489 578634.

LOTUS WORKS - w/p, spreadsheet, database and comms package. Never used £25.00. Upgrade your PC: DOS 4.01 £15. Phone Andy 051-428 4648 after 6pm.

ST GAMES originals including, Azure Bonds, Damocles, Powermonger from £3 each. Tel: (0209) 713766.

Amiga CrossDOS v4 ...IBM-PC & Atari-ST disk access done right!

"...CrossDOS is unquestionably the best utility I have seen for reading from & writing to 3.5" MS-DOS disks on the Amiga." - Tim Walsh, Amiga World (USA)

Formats/Reads/Writes 360K & 720K disks with standard Amiga-connected drives

Full (free) info pak on request - T-Shirt ribbons also available

MGA SoftCat, FREEPOST, Rye, E.Sussex TN31 7BR (0797) 226601 Fax: 226721

£39.95 inclusive P.O./Cheque/Visa/Access/Mastercard

PC GAMES, Eye Of The Beholder, Dragon Strike, Silver Blades, Death Knights Krynn. Will sell for £15 each or swap for Phantasy/ Scifi RPG/Adventure strategy games (no arcade). Specifically want Imperium, Stelian Crusade (originals). 0602 261498.

LOTUS symphony version 2, unopened, brand new. Bargain of the week, only £110. NW10 London. 081 450 9593. Hurry limited to one offer.

FOR SALE: original software (Atari ST) with manuals, games. Aaargh!, Gretsky's Hockey, Formula 1 Grand Prix, Skweek, £10 each. Boridino £12. K-Spread 3, £40 ! (£65 - £90 new). ST-Basic £10. Phone Ronen Nouril on (081) 455 0875.

FOR SALE GFA Basic compiler v3.5 for the ST £20 o.n.o. Ring (0485) 35027 and ask for Matt.

CONNECT the ultimate pools system. IBMPL/XT/AT Stakes Tanging from £1.09 to £50.68. A system for any budget. Yearly registration £11.50. How can you do it, without it. Register now! B.F. Hallman, 306 Dallow Road, Luton, Beds, LU1 1TD.

WORD PERFECT 5.1 51/4" disks for IBM comaptible. Unused but no documents, £40. Amiga software, 30 games all recent from £2. to £6. Datel 1/2 meg upgrade, £20 o.n.o. Tel Steve 0422 249767.

AMIGA orignal s/ware at incredible prices! Conquess Of Camelot £16. Amos £22.50 GFA Basic and compiler £29. Phone Iain) eves or weekends. 081 675 6419.

PC SHAREWARE £1.25 per disks. For list send SAE to Kevin Martin, Flat 1, 28-34 new Road, Portsmouth, PO2 7RB. (Non prof 13).

LOGITECH image-in special version for Scanman new sealed, cost £170. Will accept £100. Phone 0489 578634.

90 P PER DISK for Atari ST/E public domain. Lots available. Send 50p coin for disk cataogue N. Rodel, 72 Lancelot Avenue, Strood, Kent. Lots + lots of demos, games, utilities, clip art, art packages + lots more.

AMIGA games clearance, 15 oldish games, all boxed and working, virus free, £70. No offers and will not split. Tel Mark on 0509 844166. Enjoy a blast from the past!

HELP! Has anybody got the system disks for an ICL model 36? Any information would be welcome. Please contact Harry on 0905 429595.

INFORMIX WINGZ (Windows spreadsheet) worth £395, unwanted prize, unopened, will sell for £275 o.n.o. Phone Liverpool 051-228 2236 ask for Carl.

AMIGA GAMES: Leisure Suit Larry 2 only £20 o.n.o. Also Ghostbusters 2 only £10 o.n.o. Write to Mike, 1 Kings Mill Road, Driffield, N. Humberside, YO25 7TF or phone (0377) 44793.

CONNECT The ultimate pools system IBM/comp stakes ranging from £1.09 to £50.68. Yearly registration £11.50. Free information copy. Send large SAE. How can you do it, without it. Write to B. F. Hallman, 306 Dallow Road, Luton, Beds, Lu1 1TD.

SHAREWARE 50p per disk plus postage. IBM 51/4 or 31/2. Ring 0404 891806 or write, Combe Rise, Luppitt, Devon, EX14 QRT.

C64 GAMES for sale or swap tape and disk. Want Gunship on disk offer upto £8. Also want S.C.I. cart offer £10. Write to: 31 Eastern Avenue, Gainsborough, Lincs.

WE are the best (if we say it our selves). Over 400 Atari PD disks @90p each. Amazing offer! Send: cheque/P.O. (N. S. Klee) or 50p coin for catalogue disk to: 66 Abbey Road, Strood, Kent, ME2 3QB.

TESTBOOM LTD Tel: 0695 571605
Fax: 0695 517606
286 from £650. 386 from £850
STE's POA Atari TT's POA Mega STE's POA

Amstrad MP3 Modulator/TV Tuner, use with CTM 644	**£29.99**
Amstrad MP2 (6128) Modulator/Power Supply	**£19.99**
Amstrad MP1 (464) Modulator/Power	**£14.99**

Add £3.50 for postage and packing

All orders sent by return · Cheque/Visa/Access
Trade-In-Post, Victoria Road, Shifnal, Shropshire, TF11 8AF. Tel/Fax: (0952) 462135 - *Trade enquiries welcome*

♦ OTHER

BOOKS wanted 6800 Programming by Leventhall, Electric Circuit Analysis by Nealson, Device Electronic For Integrated Circuit. (Richard Milter). Swap with Amiga Games. Ring Bradford 491389.

SWAP your air miles for my Amiga and ST games. Ring Khalid. 0274 491389.

SEGA control stick for sale. Brand new and unused. Unwanted prize along with Amiga originals. I don't have a Sega either. Still boxed only £8. Write to: Lisa, 10 Horn-Beam Green, Pontefract, W. Yorks, WF8 2DX. Sorry no phone.

BITWISE at 20Mb HD 1.2 floppy 640K RAM colour monitor. Accounts, wp, database, spread sheet, games, software. Excellent condition. £695. Paul Murphy. 051 632 3026. (Home) 051 922 4000 (work).

PCW scanner wanted, must first be seen working. Cash or swap for many PCW refated hardware and software. Details from, 3 Moorend Avenue, Chelmsleywood, Birmingham, B37 5SD. MD, PD fonts and cuts wanted.

WANTED Trackerball for Amiga computer. Phone Middlesborough, 0642 827914.

BBC B issue 7 single 40/80 5.25 disk drive, data recorder, Wordwise, Dumpout 3, over £350 of games, micro users May 89 - June 91 and subscription disks. All leads, manuals any reasonable offers. Phone Paul 041 639 5564.

Z88 wanted, must be in working order £40-£50. Phone anytime 0844 290423.

SINCLAIR QL, 500K expansion 31/2" disk drive and interface, modem, joystick, mouse, software, manuals, books, spare micro drives. £150. Phone (0206) 765087 evenings.

FOR SALE. Virtuality system, unwanted xmas present. Needs a little attention and a plug. Three games carts included. Contact ■. E. Nile, with sensible offers on Thetford, 0842 755721.

ARCHIMEDES 440, medium Res monitor (colour), Seishoka SPKOAI 9PIN printer, 51/4 twin powered disk drive, much software, DTP etc. 50+ 31/2 disks, magazines, manuals etc. £2000 o.n.o. Unregistered Smartware II complete £250. Call 0992 762892 (eves). Could deliver.

COMPLETE set of all New Computer Express from 1st issue. Cost £25 to my nominated charity. Buyer collects (Berks) 0734 696544 (evenings) 081 745 3469 (days).

ATARI ST external disk drive 720 drive from Evesham hardly used. Fully boxed with power supply £45 +£5 postage. Phone 0889 583057. Ask for Wayne anytime. In very good condition.

STOS Maestro plus for ST only £35 including connecting cables and cartridge. Phone Peter on 031 441 7952. Quartet only £30. STOS basic £12. Hyperdraw £10.

HAVE you created any good clip art or scan art? If so send details to Scotsoft, 47 Auchingdane, The Tryst, Edinburgh, EH10 7HX. Originals only, must be your own work.

AMIGA software PD etc. Send your list or disk for a fast answer to: Andy, 57 Clarence Road, Wisbech, Cambs, PE13 2ED. Tel 0945 63095.

ZENITH LAPTOP DOS 3.3 twin 31/2" drives battery mains exchange for change or Atari hard disk drive. Phone 0708 854647.

VARIOUS computer magazines for sale. Over 30 including The One, Raze, C& VG and others. Only £18 for all of them. Phone Paul 0625 526275, after 4pm.

SINCLAIR QL with quill, abacus, archive plus books and many microdrive cartridges. Excellent condition, £70. 0483 271402 (Surrey).

PSION organiser XP plus finance pack, manuals, Koma "Using Organiser" guide book £80 o.n.o. Call after 7pm except Monday.

WANTED. clip art for ST First Word Plus. All postage will be refunded. Please send disks to: 7 Holmes Crescent, Wokingham, Berks. Attention of Matthew.

OBSELETE computers wanted DEC PDP-8 PDP-19 half inch tape drives, software, manuals, teletype terminals etc. Phone Stephen 071 431 1204, London.

DISK WRAPPERS
10 CLEAR ANTISTATIC POLYTHENE BAGS £1.00
Cheques/PO made payable to: Mr G. S. Blackburn,
47 Baker Street, Chelmsford, Essex. CM2 0SA
Tel: 0245 350708

THE FACTORY 153 SILKSTREAM ROAD BURNT OAK HA8 ODE TEL. 081-959 3438
ATARI ST Memory upgrades and repairs at very competitive prices.
FITTED 520ST to 1 Meg £50 to 2.5 Megs £145 to 4 Megs £240.
Full range of ST's repaired, free estimates, all work fully guaranteed.
Plus extensive Public Domain/Shareware Library, disks from £1.50 each. Send SAE and £1.00 for our disk catalogue and utilities.

AMIGA 1/2 MEG with clock upgrade £35 or swap for disk drive. 50 Foxhowe, Coulby, Newham, Middlesborough, Cleveland, T58 ORU. Send SAE For Speccy list software, hardware, books etc. Also have Sharp PC1211 pocket computer with mini printer £50.

BBC A3000 colour monitor, with serial upgrade and modem, software, manuals, very good condition, £700. Tel 0533 864910. (sale due to upgrade A440).

WANTED ■ or deas QL or QL out or any thing QL or to do with QL also any help with Q-dise interface. Write Stevens, 6A Lydford Road, Paddington, W9 3LU.

RIDICULOUSLY large record collection must go! Prefer to exchange any/all for computer hardware, etc. For interface lists. Ring 061 798 7279.

CBM ■ and CBM 16 software for sale. Disk and tape for 64 plus power supply. Reasonable offers 0926 400085.

FREE! Reader Ads Order Form

PLEASE TICK THE CATEGORY YOU WANT YOUR AD TO GO IN:

- ❑ ST
- ❑ AMIGA
- ❑ PC
- ❑ 8-BIT
- ❑ CONSOLES
- ❑ PRINTERS
- ❑ MONITORS
- ❑ MODEMS
- ❑ SOFTWARE
- ❑ OTHER

NAME _____ TEL _____

ADDRESS _____

WRITE YOUR FREE AD HERE USING ONE BOX PER WORD IN BLOCK CAPITALS.

Send your reader ads to:
SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS,
30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW

Terms and conditions

- Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
- We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services offered in this section. All ads are accepted in good faith.
- We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
- No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us.
- We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express.
- The following declaration should be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful

Signed _____

The EVENT HORIZON

Who's doing what, with what, with whom, how, why and where...

THE PLACES TO BE...

EEMA 11-12 June
The European Electronic Messaging Forum ■ the Sheraton Copenhagen Hotel, Denmark. Info: 0386 793 028.

Portable Computing ■ 18-19 June
At Kensington Town Hall Exhibition Centre, London. Info: 0256 83583.

MANIFEST ■ June
MANufacturing Initiative For Expert System Technology at SD-Scicon, Milton Keynes. Info: 0276 686 200.

CTC Open Day ■ 25 June
A chance ■ see the City Technology College in Birmingham, a college that aimes to raise the expectations and aspirations of deprived working class children. Info: 021 770 8923.

Multimedia ■ 25-27 June
At the Olympia, London. Info: 081-868 4466.

OIS IMC ■ ■ July
The document image processing conference at the Wembley Conference and Exhibition Centre. London. Info: 071 931 9985.

PC World Forum 9-14 July
In Moscow. Info from Terence Coe on 010 1 508 820 8122.

International Music Show 10-14 July
At the Olympia, London. Info: 071-730 7852.

The International 16-Bit Computer Show ■ July
At the Novotel Hotel, Hammersmith, London. Info on: 0726 68020.

GeoCon '91 11-13 August
A conference designed to give software developers from Europe, Canada, Asia and Latin America the opportunity to find US distributors. At the Sage Howard Johnson Hotel, Cambridge, MA, USA. Info: 010 32 03 234 3180.

Computer Animation Competition and Exhibition 21-28 August
At the Amiga Centre Scotland. The winners' work will be exhibited as part of the Edinburgh Festival. Members of the public will be able to make their own animations in a 'workshop' environment. Entries should be submitted either on floppy disk or PAL video tape. The closing date is 31 July. Info: 031 557 4242.

Leeds Computer Extravaganza 13-1 Sept
At the New Exhibition Centre at Leeds University. Info: 0532 677 657.

Business Communications Awards 1 October
At the Savoy Hotel, London. Entries from interested companies must be in by 15 July. Info: 0800 800 847.

Image Processing '91 29-31 Oct
At the Birmingham NEC. Info: 081-868 9933.

Computer Graphics '91 5-7 Nov
At the Alexandra Place in London. Info: 081-868 9933.

Desktop Cad ■ 5-7 Nov
At the Alexandra Palace in London. Info: 081 868 9933.

Computers in the City 12-14 Nov
At the Barbican Centre in London. Info: 081-868 4466. ■

Golden Moments

A look back into the history of computing with *Express*. If it happened we reported it first.

SAM ■ IT EVER WAS

■ Owners of the SAM Coupé must be more than a little bewildered by the up, down and up again fate of that feisty little machine. Although its market presence could hardly be said to be all-pervasive, it was certainly making the news this time last year (and the year before that).

It was two years ago this week that shares were floated for Miles Gordon Technology, the original manufacturer of the SAM Coupé. While the three directors retained a third of the shares, the rest were made available to the public to raise the £500,000 needed to finance the marketing and manufacturing of the computer, which had already been delayed for a year due to lack of money.

The share deal was part of the Government's Business Expansion Scheme, designed to help small businesses compete. Investors were required to buy a minimum stake of £500. After five years they would recover a nice, tax-free profit.

Things didn't quite work out that way. Exactly a year after the flotation MGT went into voluntary administrative receivership, just as software designed specifically for the machine was beginning to make an appearance.

The SAM Coupé, as well as being Spectrum-compatible, was regarded as a high-specification machine in its own right. It seemed a shame ■ let it die. There were rumours that Amstrad would ■ interested ■ taking it up, but nothing came of this.

■ was not lost. SAM Computers Limited formed in the autumn of last year, dedicated to taking the SAM into 1991... and perhaps a little longer. The company was formed by Bruce Gordon and Alan Miles - two of the three original directors of GMT. Good news for the SAM: bad news for the shareholders. Yet, with the price of the 16-bits falling ever closer ■ the SAM's £200 mark, its future once again looks less than certain.

The Insider...

You've read hard news of launches and speeches. Now read the news which was never supposed to get on to the pages of this or any other computer magazine

Would you believe it? Everyone has been in the Windy City for the week. By that The Insider means, of course, that the computer glitterati has been at the Consumer Electronics Show (CES) in Chicago. This means that scandal has been thin on the ground. Never mind, we shall plough through. By the way, do remember that a fabulous five pound note is on offer for any bits and bobs which land on the desk of The Insider, and are used. Send your scurrilousness to: The Insider, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

CID PLAYS A BLINDER AGAIN

Dear oh law, it seems that hackers, and crackers up north have a direct line to the authorities. Unhappily, this line appears to have been heavily crossed over the last few weeks. The Insider received a phone call from an anonymous source who owns a PD Library (if you can own such a thing). The source said: "A mate of mine at the CID says that FAST will be busting the entire area next week". The gent in question had got rid of all his nasties in anticipation. A quick call to FAST produced a rather peeved "No we're not". This week, we read in the *Daily Telegraph* that video shops in Manchester were busted for carrying porn movies. It was never like that in *Z Cars* or *The Bill* was it?

WHO'S SORRY NOW?

Drink will lead to the most foolish shows of daring just ask our very own PD columnist FranK-Bum-baby-O'Connor. But a more interesting tale relates to two of those 'legendary' industry figures (LIFs). It appears that during a drunken wander back from a London alehouse, one of the LIFs suggested to the other that he was hard as nails. The other, quite naturally, suggested that he prove this brash claim. In order to do just that LIF2 proceeded to kick in the tail lights on a nearby motor. The next morning the full horror of the action became apparent to the LIFs. The car bashed in by the latter, belonged to the former. Tsk, tsk. (A bottle of champers goes to anyone who can actually name the people in question)

OH BABY JUST TELL ME WHEN

Among other hi-tech launches at CES came the Swiss lady watch from Pointers of Switzerland. You will all be glad to hear that Dr Ottried Hatzold of Munich recommends the device which, he says: "Is a natural way to plan the sex of children."

Yes readers, Swiss Lady (which claims a success rate of 90 per cent) allows couples to plan which day is the most likely to produce offspring. The watch tells you when 'boy' and 'girl' days are, when not to bother, and when you might as well have a bash for the hell of it..

SOUNDTRAP 3 AUDIO SAMPLER

~~37.50~~
SOUNDTRAP 3
30.60

1. HIGHEST QUALITY
2. SMALLEST ON THE MARKET
3. FITS A1000 OR A500/2000
4. PRINTER PASS-THRU
5. GAIN CONTROL
6. SOFTWARE, SCREWDRIVER & LEAD INCLUDED.
7. COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL

Unless otherwise stated, all our products carry a 12 months warranty, plus Omega Projects prided UNLIMITED SUPPORT

MINI-MIDI INTERFACE + ---SOFTWARE---

1. HIGHEST QUALITY
2. SMALLEST ON THE MARKET
3. FITS A500/2000/1000**
4. DATA INDICATORS FITTED
5. 2 METRES CABLE BUILT IN
6. FULLY OPTO-ISOLATED
7. TRIED & TESTED DESIGN

**A1000 requires special adaptor

~~24.99~~
MINI MIDI
20.38

AMIGA
A1500
COMPUTER

INC. SOFTWARE
NO MONITOR
714.95

INC. SOFTWARE
& MONITOR
979.95

AMIGA A500 BASE PACK
329.95

AMIGA A500 SCREEN GEMS PACK
374.95

AMIGA A500 1Mb BASE PACK
352.95

AMIGA A500 1Mb SCREEN GEMS PACK
397.95

IN500 with 1.5Mb INSTALLED	£99.95
SIN 500 OK	£89.95
SIN 500 with 2Mb INSTALLED	£179.95
X RAM OK (for A500/1000)	£179.95
X-RAM with 2Mb INSTALLED	£266.94
X-RAM with 8Mb INSTALLED	£541.47
OCTABYTE OK (for B2000)	£144.00
OCTABYTE with 2Mb INSTALLED	£255.38
OCTABYTE with 8Mb INSTALLED	£499.95
INMATE OK + SCSI + 68881 SOC	£291.14
INMATE +2Mb + SCSI + 68881 SOC	£358.58
4 Channel Audio Mixer + MIC	£35.71
Sound Trap 3 + Mini-Midi	£48.53
Sound Trap 3 + Audiomaster 2	£56.14
Sound Trap 3 + Audiomaster 3	£86.80
Mini-Midi + Music-X	£117.45
Audiomaster 2	£30.60
Audiomaster 3	£58.14
X-Copy Professional v3.1	£33.67
Byte 'n' Back (H/disk backup) v3.0	£20.36
3.5" Ext. drive + on/off sw.	£61.25
3.5" Ext. + Track Counter	£88.49
KCS Power card (PC emulator)	£234.95
AT-ONCE card (PC/AT emulator)	£200.21
5.25" ext. disk drive (40/80 TRIO)	£112.34
Parallel printer cables (from)	£12.95

23 way connector no hood	£1.52
23 way connector + hood	£2.03
X Copy hardware only	£10.17
3.5" blank disks	£.50
10 capacity disk boxes	£1.53
40 capacity disk boxes	£4.60
80 capacity disk boxes	£5.06
Dynamic Microphones	£10.17
Condensar Microphones	£15.28
Pair Hitnan speakers	£20.38
Pair Panasonic speakers	£30.60
Joystick extension lead	£2.55
1.2 metre Midi leads pair	£3.01
3 metre midi leads pair	£4.04
5 metre midi leads pair	£5.06
A500 replacement int. drive	£56.14
A1500/2000 internal drives	£61.25
A590 CMOS RAM chips (512K)	£25.54
B2000 18 pin DRAMS (2Mb)	£112.34
256*1 DRAMS 150ns	£1.28
1.3 ROMS	£35.71
A3000 RAM 256*4 80ns 1Mb	£71.47
A3000 RAM 1024*4 80ns 4Mb	£306.47
A500 replacement modulator	£25.00
A500 dust covers	£2.99
Mouse mats	£1.99

NAKSHA MOUSE
24.95
GB-ROUTE
32.95
FLIGHT-SIM II
29.95

DELUXE VIDEO 3 .....£49.95
DELUXE PHOTOLAB £49.95
THE WORKS (P/NUM) ..£49.95

A590 REPLACEMENT 20Mb HARD DISK
89.95
WHEN AVAILABLE

1 ONLY
20Mb BERNOULLI DRIVE + 20Mb CARTRIDGE
200.00

512K RAM
inc. CLOCK & SWITCH
25.49
22.43 NO CLOCK

FATTER AGNUS CHIPS
NOW IN STOCK AT ONLY
£61.45

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

68000
14Mhz SWITCHABLE
£43.42

OMEGA PROJECTS
14 DERWENT CLOSE
CULCHETH, WARRINGTON,
CHESHIRE, ENGLAND,
WA3 5DY

ALL CHEQUES, P.O.'S ETC SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO OMEGA PROJECTS
WE ALSO TAKE ACCESS, VISA, MASTERCARD & EUROCARD

REPLACEMENT
A500
INTERNAL DRIVE
£56.32

☎ **0925-763946**
FOR ORDERS & TECHNICAL QUERIES

0860-795260
IF WE ARE OUT OF THE OFFICE

OPENING TIMES:
MON-FRI: 10.00am - 6.00pm
SAT: 10.00am - 5.00pm

CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT

POWER OPTIONS

GVP SERIES 2

GVP A500 IMPACT SERIES 2 HARD DRIVE
EXPANDABLE TO 8 MEGABYTES OF RAM USING SIMMS
42Mb drive.....£479.95
52Mb drive.....£529.95

GVP SERIES 2 1500/2000 8Mb MEMORY CARDS
with 2Mb RAM ONLY.....£179.95
with 4Mb RAM ONLY.....£259.95
with 8Mb RAM ONLY.....£419.95

GVP SERIES 2 FAAAST CARD + HIGH SPEED SCSI
SCSI + expands up to 8Mb using SIMMS
OK NO drive.....£200.00
This board will accept any of the bare SCSI drives opposite each 2Mb of SIMM modules.....£79.95

GVP 68030 ACCELERATORS
GVP A3001 for A1500/2000
28Mhz 68030/68882 + 4Mb 32bit RAM.....£1349.95
50Mhz 68030/68882 + 4Mb 32bit RAM.....£2099.95

CSA MEGA MIDGET RACER A500/1500/2000
25/33Mhz 68030, 20Mhz to 50Mhz 68882 SRAM available to shadow KICKSTART into 32 bit ROM and 1-8Mb of TRUE 32 bit wide RAM

PRICES START AT £384.95 FOR 25MHZ BASE BOARD. CALL FOR MORE DETAILS ABOUT OUR UPGRADES & BUY BACK POLICIES.

Full technical support is given by inhouse fully experienced engineers.

A590	20Mb	Western Digital	£319.95
A590	48Mb	Seagate	£474.95
A590	52Mb	Quantum	£499.95
A590	83Mb	Seagate	£573.95
A590	105Mb	Quantum	£649.95
A590	111Mb	Seagate	£769.95
A590	120Mb	Quantum	£754.95
A590	143Mb	Seagate	£819.95
A590	170Mb	Quantum	£859.95
A590	210Mb	Quantum	£929.95
A590	211Mb	Seagate	£949.95

Add £60.00 for 2Mb RAM if purchased with any of the above drives.

BARE SCSI/XT DRIVES

W. Digital	85ms	20Mb		£89.95
Seagate	28ms	48Mb		£228.95
Seagate	20ms	83Mb		£333.95
Seagate	15ms	111Mb		£506.95
Seagate	15ms	142Mb		£559.95
Seagate	15ms	211Mb		£648.95
Quantum	17/9ms	52Mb	64k cache	£239.95
Quantum	17/9ms	105Mb	64k cache	£391.95
Quantum	15/8ms	120Mb	64k cache	£506.95
Quantum	15/8ms	170Mb	64k cache	£597.95
Quantum	15/8ms	210Mb	64k cache	£670.95

Injection moulded case for bare drives, including fan, pass-thru, SCSI lead, and power lead.....£90.00

ALL DRIVE CAPACITIES QUOTED ARE UNFORMATTED

HARMES 68020 ACCELERATOR BOARD
7114/20Mhz 68020 board capable of accepting 16 to 30Mhz 68881 co-pro & upto 4Mb of RAM with 68000 fall back mode.

PRICES START FROM 159.95

EXPRESS ON-LINE

The *Express* guide to computing at the grass roots level this week featuring Bulletin Boards A to F

EXPRESS IS NOW ON-LINE!!!!
JOIN THE EXPRESS CONFERENCES ON ASPECTS (061-792 0280) AND CIX (081-399 5252)

NEW ARRIVALS ON-LINE

BULLETIN BOARDS

CHICHESTER – Look out for us soon. 2400bps, all SIGS, PD downloads, on-line games, electronic magazine, s/w, hardware reviews, a series on UNIX, atest world news in computing. Chichester can only get bigger.

AARDVARK – Metro version 6.6, baud 2400, 8N1. Hundreds of Amiga downloads. Immediate access. On-line 2100 to 1600. Tel: 0284 767118.

AGNUS – Amiga users board. No subscription. Sysop help. Mail and message area. Lots of PD available. Speeds V21/V22/V22bis. Tel Steve on 061-976 1559.

NEW WAVE BBS – Probably the best bulletin board in the North East with the accent on FUN. Come on-line and meet our mascot, Kooler Ken. Tel 061-839 5381. Speeds 300. V21/V23/V32/HST.

NIGHT HAWK – Back on-line. Amiga-based.Speeds 300/1200/2400. Times 8pm to 6am. Supporting Amiga, ST, PC (Fidonet). Tel: 0329 45384.

STYLE QBBS – ST-based board with areas for Amiga and PC users. Full Fidonet/Netmail available. On-line 24 hours. Tel 0422 381164. 8N1 Speed 300-14.4K (HST).

UNAUTHORISED ACCESS UK – Hackers, call us. On-line 10pm to 7am, seven nights a week at 1200/2400 on 0636 708063. New text files added each day.

PD LIBRARIES

DANTILON DESIGN PD – Commodore 64 PD including demos, music and utilities. Send SAE for catalogue to RMS, 116 Taggart Avenue, Liverpool L16 9JA.

ARCHIMEDES PD – Send £1 for demo disk. Contains catalogue and sample programs to Karl Hardy, 34 Ferndale Road, Liverpool, L15 3JZ.

THE ULTIMATE PD DISK – Probably the only ST utilities disk you will ever need. Send £3, SAE to Alan Starey, 56 Cowland Avenue, Enfield, Middlesex, EN3 7DX

ANGLO AMERICAN SHAREWARE – £1 a disk. Over 2,000Mb of top Anglo-American titles. Send two first class stamps for menu driven catalogue disk to 37 Deven Place, Newport, Gwent. Tel 0633 259847.

BYTER PD – For all the very latest Amiga PD write toByter PD, PO Box 182, London SE6 1BZ

JENNIX PD – Forget the rest, we are the best. Over 400 ST/E titles (and growing every day). Send 50p (Cheques payable ■ NS KLee) to: Jennix PD, 66 Abbey Road, Strood, Kent ME2 3QB.

PC SHAREWARE – At sensible prices. 50p to £1.50 per disk. Send disk with SAE to Rosie, ■ Springboig Road, Glasgow G32 0DB

BROADSWORD SOFTWARE – Atari ST PD. Send Blank disk or £1 for catalogue with SAE to Broadsword Software, Flat 4, Moreton Court, 212 Dover Road, Walmer, Deal, Kent CT14 7NB.

FANZINES

SCANNER – Amiga disk magazine. Packed with games/demos/utils/reviews/competitions plus much more. Send SAE for details to Telescan, Handsworth Road, Blackpool FY1 2RF.

ATARI LYNX NEWSLETTER – Free for reviews and news. Send SAE to Andrew Reid, 63 Crofway, Selby, North Yorkshire YO8 9DD. Please write and support.

STYLE – Free Atari PD newsletter. Published monthly bu Jennix PD. For your copy send SAE to STyle, Jennix PD, 66 Abbey Road, Strood, Kent.

CHESS COMPUTER WORLD – Independent newsletter with results and ratings from the world of Computer chess. Subscription only. £3.50 a year for four issues. Write to Bryan Whitby, 16 Mansefield Road, Kingsley, Warrington, Cheshire, WA6 8BZ.

GENERAL AMIGA – The monthly disk-based magazine. Covering all areas of Amiga computing. Compiled by enthusiasts for enthusiasts. Only £1.50 per issue. Send to: General Amiga, 19 Earn Court, Alloa, Clacks, FK40 1PT.

USER GROUPS

EUG – The Acorn Electron User Group. "The ELK is not dead yet!" Send large SAE for details to EUG 134 Great Knightleys, Basildon, Essex ss15 5HQ.

EURO-PALS – Contact service. Make computer friends anywhere and everywhere. Plus added extras. Send £4 to Julian Ross, 2 Bysouth Close, Clayhall, Ilford, Essex IG5 0XN.

MUG USER GROUP – If you either play or run a multi-user game then write with details to the MUG User Group, 4 Garden Close, Penrith, Cumbria, CA11 7UD.

THE WOOLOOMOOLOO CLUB – If you like Jean-Michelle Jarre then join the club. Write to Bryan McPhail, 14 Wentworth Square, Kilwinning, Ayrshire, Scotland KA13 6RQ. Please state NCE 131.2.

DESKPRESS USER GROUP – Is there one? Fancy starting one? If your answer is yes to either of the above, please write to me, Raymond Day, at 3 Hall Terrace, Willington, Crook, Co Durham, DL15 0QN.

MG SOFTWARE – Atari ST public domain, only 65p and £1. Send SAE for free catalogue to: MG Software, Cornerways, Beckingham Street, Tolleshunt Major, Essex CM9 8LL.

CLUB ■ – Monochrome ST user group needs members. Dedication, enthusiasm and a sense of humour are the only membership fees.Small ever expanding PD library. Write to Club M, 59 Maple House, Idonia Street, London SE8.

Let all the world know

■ you run a user group or bulletin board? Are you organising any event? Do you publishing a fanzine? Let the world know about it through *Shopping Express*. Fill in this form and send it to us at: 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

(Tick as applicable) ☐ Group ☐ BBS ☐ Event ☐ Fanzine ☐ PD Library ☐ Virus Warnings/Bugs

Name of the above .....

Your name .....

Address: .....

.....

- Write your ad in block capitals on the grid below using one word per box.
- Also, please let ■ know if any of the information on these pages is out of date.

BULLETIN BOARDS A TO F

01 For Amiga	071-377 1358	v21/22/22b/23
061 PC Support	061-443 1529	V21/22/22b/23
4/ABC	0460 64511	V21
A-Board	0375 23201	2400, 8/N/1
Above Board	0254 682862	HST
Absolute Zero Q	081-741 7233	V21/22/22b/23
Advance (Opus) Hull	0482 586285	Up ■ 2400
Airtel 0342 717800	V21/22/22b	
Aix-386	0905 52536	V21/22/22b/23
Aj Electronics	0452 309125	V21/22/23/23v
Alan Solomon's	0494 724946	V21/22/22b/23
Alchemist	0666 504597	
Alternate Reality	0352 856626	V21/22/22b/23
Alternative Viewdata	081-761 8220	V21/23/23v
Almac PC Board	0324 665371	300–2400MNP5
	0324 665460	HST
	0324 665449	Hayes V 9600
Amiga II	0619 626377	
Amiga BBS	0908 672240	HST
Amiga Board	0268 510495	V22/22b/23
Amiga Connection	081-981 9289	V21/23
Amiga Shack	0737 361178	V21/22/22b/23
Amiga South East	0293 28464	V21/22/22b/23
Amlink	021-778 5868	V21/22/22b/23
Amtech Support	0202 294716	V21/22/22b
Andrew's BBS	0384 296964	V21/V22/V22bis.
Andromeda Galaxy	0243 379430	V21/22/22b/23
Angus	061 976 1559	V21/V22/V22bis
Apparition	0268 289105	
Apple Crackers	0268 781318	V21/22/23
	0268 780724	V22/22b.
Apricot Tech Sup	021-456 2402	V21/22/22b/23
	021-456 2401	V21/22/22b
Arcade Fantasy	0533 376056	300-2400
Arcport	0252 737065	V21/23
Arena	0625 539063	V21/22/22b/23
Argus Project	091-490 0327	V21/22/22b/23
Arkham BBS	081-952 5128	V21/22/22b/23
Aspects	061-792 0260	V21/22/22b/23
ASTon-line	081-847 5389	
Attic	081-308 0466	V22/22b
Auld Reekie	031-663 9924	V21/22/22b/23
Avalon Northeast	091-564 0009	V21/22/22b
Babble BBS	0532 785964	V21/22/22bis
Babbs Tower	0394 276306	V21/22/22b/23
Banat Board	081-783 1151	V21/22/22b/23
Barnabas	0708 852526	Hst
Barney's Rubble	021-441 1801	V21/22/22b/23
Basingstoke Opus	0256 728331	V21/22/22b/23
Bath BBS	0225 83584	1/840060
Bath BBS	0225 840060.	V21/V22/V23/V22bis
Bay	0843 ■5669	V22 Bis/MNP5
BBS09	0705 736025	Hst
BBZ	081-663 3732	V21/22/22b/23
Betelgeuse 5	0463 231339	
Beyond Belief	0642 787898	V21/23
Bexhill Centre	0424 224417	V21/V22/V22bis/V23.
■■ Bang Burger	081-420 6356	V21/22/22b/23
Bike Shop	0705 827764	V22/22b
Bixbox	0634 200931	V21/22/22b
Blackpool College	0253 57941	V21/22/22b/23
Blindin' BBS	01 764-0954	V21/23
Blitter BBS	0292 671638	300-2400
Body Matters	071-603 7581	V21/22/22b/23
Bona Board	081 675 7549	2400
Boog	0252 626233	V21/22/22b/23
Boroughbridge O	0423 324532	V21/22/22b/23
Braindead Opus	0823 254352	V21/22/22b/23
Breakthrough	051-734 5817	V21/22/22b/23
Brown Bag	071-404 0897	V21/22/22b
Brunel BBS	0272 584352	V21/22/23
Budget	021 311 1068	Up to V22bis
Buz Board	081-202 9175	V21/22/22b
Buzby's Grapevine	041-762 2000	Hst
Byte Back!	081-959 8105	V23
Cargo BBS	0420 475462	V21/22/22bis
Campus Ros	0223 357445	V21/22/22b/23
Castle BBS	0276 691872	V21/22/22b/23
Cats Board	0628 824852	Hst
Catweazle	081-428 9476	V21/22/22b
Central BBS	021-711 1451	V21/22/22b/23
Chase Wildcat	0543 871562	V21/22/22b/23
Chequers	0622 891308	V21/23
Chiba City	0501 44262	
Chipboard	0532 320225	V21/23/23v
Chronos' Lair	021-744 5561	V21/22/22b/23
The City BBS	021 352 1237	300-2400
CIX	081-399 5252	V21/22/22b/23
Clapham Junction	0234 64261	V21/22/22b/23
Cliff's Corner	0502 518274	V21/22/22b/23
Club 1512	081-204 8755	Hst
Co-op Board	081-316 6488	V21/22/22b/23
Co-op Board (crs)	061-832 1961	V21/22/22b/23
Co-op Board (nicc)	0509 826339	V21/22/22b/23
Co-op B'Mouth	0202 532701	V22/22b
Co-op P'Mouth	0705 754851	V21/23
Codeomatic BBS	0472 360811	V21/22/22b/23
Communitel Demo	081-968 7402	V23v
Compass!!	0942 896661	
C'center Opus	071-928 2005	V21/22/22b
Computers 4 Christ	0926 428294	V21/22/22b/23
Connection	071-978 8540	
Connections	081-903 1309	V21/23/23v
Connex	071-431 3922	Hst
Consett Forum	0207 506179	Hst
Corby Town Opus	0536 205113	V21/22/22b/23
Cornwall Gate Opus	0752 848806	V21/23
Cp/m User Group	0753 868196	V21/22/22b/23
Crown Green	071-245 1512	V21/22/22b/23
Crystal Junction	0384 441929	V21/V22/V22bis/HST
Crystal Tower	081-886 2813	V21/22/22b/23
Cure	0604 27865	Hst
Cv Database Bb	0427 810211	V22/22b
Cyberspace Amiga	0295 275045	V21/V22/V22bis
Cynotel	081-346 2816	V23v
DIE	061-434 9907	V21/22/22b/23
Dabblers' Lair	0270 624248.	
Dambusters	0203 333195	V21
Dark Crystal	081-207 2989	Hst
Dark Halo	0392 434477	Hst
Dark Side	0446 33729	V21
Darkhaven	0604 413716	V21/22/22b/23
Data Network	081-478 5464	V21/22/22b/23
Datanet	0245 323693	Up to 14.4kbps
Dataset/wanderland	081-680 5330	V23
Datasoft Opus BBS	0460 54615	V21/22/22b/23
Datatrade Q	0536 725180	Hst
Dbase User Group	0532 842213	V21/22/22b
DCE Board	0296 88165	V21/22/22b
DCS	081-879 7578	V21/22/22b
Delta	0252546269	
Deep Thought	0634 683696	Hst/v32
Desert	0244 550332	V21/22/22b/23
Desert BBS	0604 758126	V21/22/22bis
Diamond Opus	0791 86504	Hst/v32
Diggertel #1	0925 411265	V21/22/22b/23
Digital Matrix	021-705 5187	V21/22/22b/23
Direct Access	0935 79760	up to 2400
Direct-line 1	081-841 1847	V21/22/22b/23
Direct-line 2	081-842 2030	V21/22/22b
The Dock	091 454 6978	300 to 2400
Domain BBS	081-773 2422	V22/22b
Dragon's Tower	081-202 0709	V21/22/22b
D-TEL Viewdata	0325 332117	V23
Dunedin Blackhole	031-669 2974	
Dwarfen Realm	0376 501036	V23v
Eddie's BBS	0635 71324	V21/22/22b/23
Edinburgh Castle	031 334 7043	HST
Empire BBS	0473 683215	V21/V22/V22bis
Empirical Research	0543675158	V21/22/22b/23
Empyrion	0792 580781	V21/22/22b/23
End ■ End	0376 84644	V21/22/22b/23
End Zone	0524 752245	V21/22/22b/23
Engineers Workbench	051-327 7036	V21/22/22b
Equaliser	0232 454097	V21/V22b/V23
Eureka II	081-683 0629	V21/22/22b/23
Exchange S/w	0767 5051	V21/22/22b/23
Eye-2	0525 715789	V21/22/22b/23
Fal Opus	0736 794827	V21/23
Falcon BBS	081-527 4165	V21/22/22b/23
Family Skeletons	0480 812097	V22b
Fido Uk1	0734 713909	V22/22b
Flight Path	081-759 1957	V22/22b
Focus International	0905 795002	
Focus Tbbs	0303 42690	Hst
Focus Uk	0905 774477	V21/22/22b/23
Folkestone BBS	0303 45203	V21/V23/V22/bis
Forth View	031 660 6680	V21/22/22b/23
Forum-80 Hull	0482 859169	V21
Foundation	0473 688183	12/2400
Fox's Den	0689 27085	V21/22/22b/23
Free Net One	0767 51972	V21/22/22b/23
Freelance Lynx	0480 406261	V21/22/22b/23
Friday The 13th	0642 224833	V21/22/22b/23
Full Frontal	0908 661966/672240	

CONTINUED NEXT WEEK

SPOTLIGHT ON SCOTBASE PC PD

The actual name of this new PD library is Scotbase Public Domain and Shareware Library Association, but that doesn't fit into our Spotlight logo.

Scotbase holds no truck with PC snobs and proudly proclaims that it caters for ■ll makes and sizes ■ PC.

"You don't need colour, 512K minimum RAM, a hard disk, printer or anything beyond the the most basic set-up to access the information available through our services," boasts the group.

There are no subscription or membership fees and the cost of PD is minimal: some is even free. The group also publishes a free diskmag, featuring a sales/swaps database.

Anyone interested in learning more about Scotbase should write, enclosing a blank disk and SAE, to:

R Marks, 63 Springboig Road, Glasgow, Scotland, G32 0DB.

SECOND-HAND PRICE GUIDE

● The following chart is compiled from the reader ads we have received here at Shopping Express over the past month. The items listed are those which have been advertised in significant quantities.

● Lower priced products within a range are usully in need of some repair.

● Higher priced items are invariably being sold along with numerous add ons and mountains of software. This is why figures quoted under 'range' can often be higher than the price of the machine new.

● Remember, this is only a rough guide, so if you find an Amiga down the local market for £20, bully for you.

Product	Range	Av	Trend
Spectrum	£40-110	£75	▲
Spectrum 128	£120-250	£175	♦
Spectrum Plus 2	£90-100	£100	▼▼
Spectrum Plus 3	£100-180	£150	♦
* C64	£80-250	£160	▲
* CPC464	£80-350	£185	▼
CPC6128	£140-460	£300	♦
PCW8256	£220-300	£260	▲
PCW8512	£250-350	£300	▼
Amstrad PC1512	£300-550	£400	NEW
286 compatibles	£900-975	£950	NEW
* 520STFM	£150-475	£280	▼
1040STFM	£300-700	£440	▲▲
520STE	£250-450	£310	♦
■■ TT	£50-150	£120	▼
Lynx	£50-175	£115	▲
Portfolio	£100-120	£110	▼
Amiga 500	£199-575	£320	▼
* Amiga 500 (1Mb)	£300-600	£450	▲
Amiga 2000	£300-500	£400	■■W
PC Engine	£99-250	£180	▼
Sega Master	£60-220	£130	▼
* Sega Megadrive	£80-350	£200	▲
Gameboy	£80-100	£90	▲
Super Famicom	£250-350	£300	■■W
BBC B	£270-390	£330	▼
Acorn A3000	£470-700	£550	■■W
LC10 printer	£75-160	£125	■■E

* – Advertised most frequently
▲ – More expensive than last month
▲▲ – Over £50 more than last month
▼ – Less expensive than last month
▼▼ – Over £50 less than last month
♦ – No movement
NEW – Now selling in significant volume

● The most significant trends this month were the lack of Amigas on sale, and the relative glut of 520STFMs. Are ST owners really so dissatisfied with their machines?

Among the new entries the most interesting is the Super Famicom which has only just been released outside Japan for the first time, and is not yet on sale in the UK. Its price in our chart, though, is about three times what it is expected to cost when it is released here.

SHOPPING EXPRESS BUYERS' GUIDE

While *Shopping Express* is undoubtedly the perfect way to track down the best bargains in the computer world, many people are still wary of buying products via mail order or through personal ads. This is probably because usually you are not able to have a look at what you are purchasing before you hand over your money.

We do everything in our power at this end to make sure that all the advertisements we run are above board. But here are a few tips designed to help take the risk out of buying via mail order or over the telephone.

● Be precise in describing what you want to buy. Leave no room for error. Feel free to go overboard in double checking details – make, model, specifications, colour, size, the page number and name of the magazine in which you saw the advertisement etc.

● Confirm the exact price of the article you are buying. If you are phoning a company check if there are any hidden extras, such as postage and packaging.

● Check how the item will be delivered to you and how long it should take. This is especially important with reader ads where delivery details are rarely mentioned.

● If you are writing off for the product keep copies of all letters. If you are phoning, note down details of when you phoned and who you spoke to.

● If possible enquire about guarantees and servicing. Check the supplier's policy on returns and refunds. With reader ads, it is best to make the effort to see the item personally before you hand over money.

● When possible pay by credit card for items over £100, as this provides extra cover under the credit card companies' own insurance schemes. Otherwise use a crossed cheque or postal order. Avoid sending cash at all costs.

THE PD COLUMN

PD patrolman and acid hip-hop funkster Frank O'Connor checks out the latest and greatest outrageously good music and addictive games.

Anyone out there remember a couple of months ago, a very interesting episode of *Tomorrow's World*? This episode featured a brand new way to get the most from your stereo system. Called simply 3-D stereo, it involved an original and innovative way of recording and broadcasting music.

The technical details were a bit fuzzy, but the effect was a really incredible stereo output. With a normal Hi-fi set up and a pair of decent speakers, you could hear sound all around. The effect was actually a little more impressive than previous quadrophonic and surround-sound set-ups. You heard drums and instruments in front and behind, the immediate sensation was one of extreme weirdness, but when you got used to it, the effect was mind-blowing.

A PD company called Jennix PD was nice enough to send along an

• *Tomorrow's World demonstrated how amazingly good 3-D stereo can sound. It has to be heard to be believed.*

example of 3-D stereo for the Atari STE. The demo is simply some sampled music – the theme from *Tomorrow's World*. Once you rig your STE up to a stereo system (a dead simple process involving one lead), you can fully appreciate the outrageously good quality of the STE's sound chip at work.

The effect on the STE is exactly the same as the *Tomorrow's World* demonstration and has to be heard to be believed. More 3-D sound demos are promised in the near future, so watch this space...

STE SOUNDTRACKER

Jennix also sent along a very impressive Soundtracker for the STE. Called the *Esion STE Soundtracker*, it allows you to put together some really funky tunes on the humble little STE.

The program is fully icon driven and very well presented. You can load either small samples or complete sound mod-

• *Put together some funky tunes on your STE with the Esion Soundtracker.*

ules. This means that you can produce an original track with sampled instrument sounds, or remix an existing tune.

The icon system means it is really simple to use; the various menus are obvious and intuitive. The enhanced quality of the STE's sound hardware can be put to the test with this program, but a good stereo rig-up is needed for decent speaker quality. Even the best monitor speakers are a little tinny at times.

For a complete amateur, the *Esion Soundtracker* is a joy to use. Mistakes are difficult to make and simple to rectify. *Esion Soundtracker* is one of a very few programs of this type for the STE. It's a little gem and an essential addition to your PD library.

SAMPLED TUNES ON DISK

Still on the subject of Atari music, ST owners should keep an eye out for a disk called the *Source 1*. This includes a variety of sampled tunes. All of these are performed efficiently and are well mixed.

This kind of thing is done very frequently, but deserving a special mention is the ST version of an old C64 track. This track was featured in the ancient arcade conversion *Commando*. Then it featured one of the best pieces of 64 music ever, due entirely to the skills of musician Rob Hubbard.

The version on this disk is truly wonderful. An excellent tune which is put

SHAREWARE WITH A DIFFERENCE

FANTASIA

SHAREWARE WITH A DIFFERENCE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND P & P

MACINTOSH SHAREWARE FROM ONLY £3.10 A DISK **

BUSINESS B03

BIPLANE This spreadsheet comes in either DA or application. Contains 12 built in formulae. This spreadsheet can have 1000 rows by 1000 columns. It also writes SYLK format for an easy file exchange.
SHORTCUT MACROS This excel macro gives the user key commands for often used menu commands such as Alignment, Border, Style and much more.
PRINT MACROS This is another macro for Excel which allows printing of up to seven ranges with a lot less hassle.
MULTIPLANE TEMPLATES A set of templates for Multiplan.
POWERPAGE This spreadsheet application gives a new look to the old familiar. For those wishing to get into the spreadsheet there is a scripting language available.
XYZ CHART XYZ Chart is a program which creates 3D charts on your Macintosh. Selecting various menu options and actions, clicking on the chart, window or around the border will change the style, the size, the chart type and the position.

GAMES G03

GOLF Popular version of solitaire
HEARTS Another Popular card game
KING ALBERT Another clone of Solitaire, variation on Klondike.
KLONDIKE The all time classic Solitaire
MAC SEVEN Stategy card game
DECK EDIT Customise the graphics on the cards. Only works with certain card games.
TRICK TRACK A dice game played in some pubs.
PLUS: Ax Headroom, Automate, Pyramid, High Roller, Mouse Craps, Loto & Bill's Casino

GAMES G05

SWAMPWITCH Save your parents and yourself from the Swampwitch and her evil minions. This game is a 2 disk set and both Disks are required for the game. The sound and graphics for this game are exceptionally good for a shareware game. A hard disk is recommended for this game as it is extremely large.

GRAPHICS GR09

3D EDIT [illegible] outstanding. It is very comprehensive and is very easy to use. It has two sample drawings with it and you are able to produce quite complex drawings.
FREE 3D This is another 3D package that is easier to use than 3D EDIT. It also has the ability to shade objects as well as produce quite complex shapes. Good for ceramic artists.
3D MOLES This program is able to show certain molecules using animation. It rotates them in 3D.
DESKTOPS Create mathematical drawings.
SHOW Slide show program to display MacPaint files.

COMMS C01

RED RYDER
This is the best communications program all round, it is also the most popular program of its kind for the Macintosh. All other communication programs are measured up against this one. Use it to call up other Bulletin Board Systems or call Compuserve etc. You can connect to almost any other computer.

EDUCATION E01

BRAIN BUSTERS Maths games for kids
GRADE Teacher gradebook program
GRAVITATION 2 dimensional orbital simulation
MACGRAPH Outstanding mathmatical function graphing program
MECHANICS 5 Small graphics programs that illustrate various principles of physics
MONSTER MATH Add up numbers and evade the monsters
OYSTER Demo system that enambles you to create your own tutorials
TINY TAFEL Geneology program that will help you get back to your roots
TOOLS FOR WRITERS The only shareware version we have seen. With it you are able to check your writing for vague words.

EDUCATION E02

GEOLOGY Various graphic programs that can be used for picture aids in geology classes. Requires MacPaint or Superpaint.
ADD Basic math tutor
HELIOMAT Fly the helicopter through the obstacles and shoot the problem that matches the answer
MATH DRILL Drills you in basic math.
MATH MOUNTAIN Answer the maths questions to get the mountain climber up the mountain
MATH MUD Give the correct answer to keep the box from falling in the mud
MATHMASTER 2 Designed to help teach algebra students many of the basics for first year algebra
MATH TUTOR Teach students various types of simple maths.

MAC STACK 4

NAME THAT PLANE quiz yourself on certain plane shapes
AIRPORT Maintain a list of Airports, VORs and plan flights, very good for the amateur
FLIGHT CHECK DEMO A demo version of a powerful stack that aids the amateur pilot. Helps you calculate the weight and balance.
SHUTTLE INFO 1.0 A very well done stack that gives you a guided tour of most areas of the shuttle and a history of its flights. Full information and a collection of nice digitised pictures make this stack a worthy addition to anyones collection.

ALSO INCLUDED: Flights Plane and Oct [illegible] Manifest (Another Shuttle Stack)

DA's DA02

FINDVALUES [illegible] real estate
FIND FILE Can't quite remember where that file is. Just enter a few letters and this DA will find it for you.
MESSAGE An electronic message board
SAVIOUR Saves your files for you.
ALSO INCLUDED: Clocks, Doodle pad, Hexpage, Mesunk, Concorde, Desktrap, Devtools, Phone Book, Terminal, Windows, World Time and many more

PROGRAM P02

SESAME C This is a powerful development system that includes a C compiler and it's own 68000 assembler. Compiles quickly and automatically saves assembly code to disk. This compiler has been tested and works well with all source code provided.
NOVASOFT EDITOR This C editor comes with it's own source code.
ALSO INCLUDED: [illegible] Sort, Simple Tools, and a DA which will display the first 128 characters of any selected font in Decimal, Octal and hex.

PRICES

BUY	PAY
1 - 5	£4.00
6 - 10	£3.85
11- 15	£3.70
16- 20	£3.55
21- 25	£3.40
26- 30	£3.25
31- 50	£3.10

Prices are per disk

Packs of blank disks.
10 * 3.5" Disks £5.50
10 * 5.25" Disks £4.50
All these prices are inclusive VAT and P & P
** This is only a small selection of shareware that is in our library. Please ring for a free catalogue

IMPORTANT NOTICE

FANTASIA SHAREWARE
PO BOX 1254
COMPTON MARTIN
BRISTOL BS18 6JX
TEL: 0761 221585

HOW TO ORDER: PLEASE ENTER THE FOLLOWING ON A SHEET OF PAPER......
Your name and address, your daytime telephone number, your credit card details or enclose a cheque as appropriate, made payable to FANTASIA SHAREWARE. Any alternative address for delivery and a list of disk numbers, or alternatively you can ring your order through and leave all the above details.

together with some brilliant samples.

We received the disk from the Source PD, a company with an outstanding catalogue of compacted demos.

ACID INFLUENCES

Seventeen Bit Software can always be relied upon to turn up with fairly unusual stuff and it out did itself this week with a couple of things. The first is a music disk called Techno Uproar.

This is a disk full ■ the brim ■ hard core techno rock with obvious acid influences (God, I sound like pretentious music journalist). The tunes are brilliant even if you don't like the music, you'll appreciate the quality and quantity of samples. The tracks have been arranged superbly and feature remixes of popular club tracks.

The music ■ undoubtedly brilliant, but unfortunately there is no graphical accompaniment. This might prompt you to ask; Why not buy the records? But then, where can you get five 12-inch singles for £1.50 these days?

The second bit ■ stuff from Seventeen Bit, ■ a neat little game called *Blob-a-Blob*. It is just as daft as it sounds. The object of the game is to guide a Blob (spookily enough) along platforms, painting them as you go. Getting in your way are other blobs ■ different shapes and sizes, as well as dangerous floor sections.

The graphics are sharp and simple and the music fun and jolly. The game ■ a timeless blend of platform action and hideously cute sprites. It is highly recommended. ■

WHERE TO GO WHEN YOU FEEL THE NEED FOR SOME FUNKY PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

ST DEMO dudes should get in touch with the Source PD at:
The Source PD, 7 Shearwater Lane, Norton, Stockton on Tees, Cleveland, TS20 1SH.

AMIGANUTS will be happy to supply you with groovy Amiga PD, you contact: Amiganuts United, 169 Dale Valley Road, Southampton SO1 6QX.

SEVENTEEN BIT SOFTWARE will sort out your Amiga needs, you contact: Seventeen Bit Software, PO Box [illegible], Wakefield WF1 1XX, Tel: 0924 366982.

JENNY PD is a [illegible] strangely named PD supplier, at least take care of your ST and STE needs if you drop a line to: Jenny PD, 36 Abbey Road, Strood, Kent, ME2 3QE.

FRANTIC AMIGA CONVERSION

• Frantic Freddy races up and down those ladders in time to the vocal chords of his namesake (Mercury), but watch out for those hungry monsters – you could stop once too often to get at those goodies.

Amiga gamesplayers should check out a little game from Amiganuts. It's a conversion of a really gnarly old 64 game called *Frantic Freddy*. The game itself is a highly addictive platform derivative and one with enough original features to give it lasting appeal.

The game sees you controlling the hero, Frantic Freddy, guiding him around a ladder-filled screen. There are nasties ■ avoid as you try to collect all the goodies on each screen.

This sounds simple enough, but the ladders present as much of ■ hazard as the bad guys. The thing is, each ladder is in two halves, you can go up on one side and down on the other, but not vice versa. Sounds complex? It is. As you rush around the screen like a maniac, you will forget which way is up and which way is down. More often than not you'll end your short goodie eating career in the jaws of a monster.

The sheer breakneck pace of the action will have you addicted from the start and the classic timeless gameplay will ensure a permanent place near the front of your collection. There is however one tiny snag...

I did say the game was converted from the 64. That's true, indeed it's very true. Graphically the game is no masterpiece, in fact it looks exactly like an ancient 64 game – dire. Well, it's colourful enough, but the word chunky springs to mind. Never mind, you can relax a little when you hear the groovy rendition of Queen's *Crazy Little Thing Called Love*, which accompanies the action.

PD & SHAREWARE
who do you get yours from?

Britains No.1

There are many PD libraries around but do they offer you....
- ☆ Huge collection, thousands of programs on over 3000 disks
- ☆ Same day service - 1st Class post - GUARANTEED
- ☆ Knowledgeable staff on hand (no 'phone after six and ask for Fred')
- ☆ Three years experience collecting and distributing PD & Shareware to satisfied customers all over the world.
- ☆ Send £1.00 for catalogue - free with order - please request and state MAKE of computer CLEARLY.

AMIGA
Currently over 800 disks in our catalogue, including Fred Fish, APDC, AMICUS, PanoramA etc. Our own SOF collection is so good other libraries stock them now and of course we are exclusive distributors of the fabulous UGA disks. All are auto-boot, menu driven and so very easy to use, probably the best collection available! We also run an Amiga Club, ask for details.

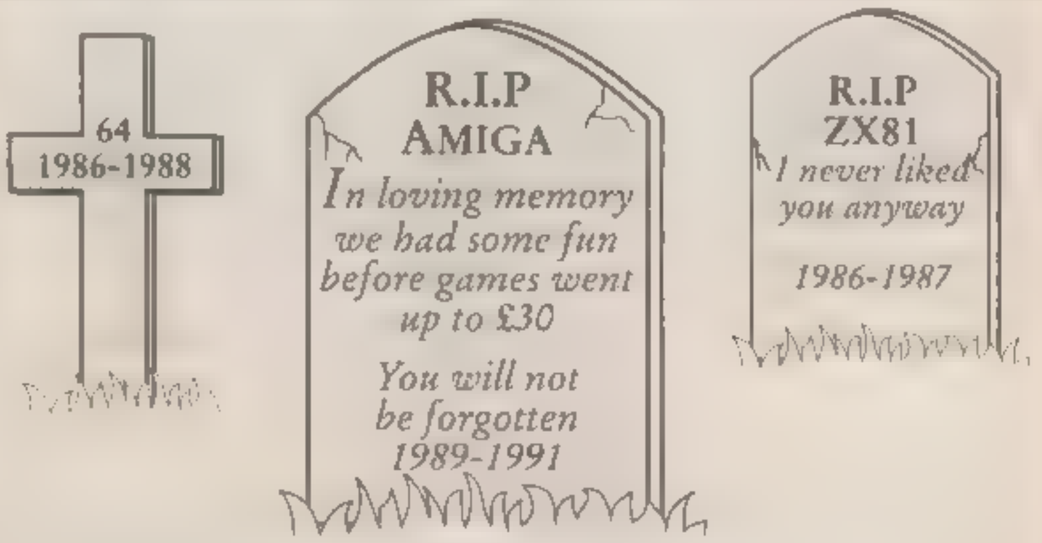
ATARI ST
We currently stock over 800 disks full of PD/Shareware for these machines, containing every imaginable type of program! Choose from ALL the Public Domain, not just "a selection". If you are new to STing why not join "Clubville", our popular user group, £6.50 gets you newsheets, offers, special prices on goods, 5% off blanks/PD etc

IBM PC
(and compatibles)
Thousands of the most popular Public domain and Shareware programs in our current catalogue, all available on either 3.5" or 5.25" format, if ordering (opposite) state which. Whatever type of program you may require, we've probably got it.

MEGA PACK - £19.50 (£14.50)
5 PD DISKS + 5 blank disks
plus ■ Library case
(Selection of current popular titles).
INTRO DISK - £1.50
(Atari or Amiga only)
VIRUS KILLER DISK - £1.50
(state machine clearly)
(prices in brackets for 5.25" disks, state preference)

24 Hour orderline on
0705 266509
Access VISA

SOFTVILLE
Unit 3, Stratfield Park,
Electra Avenue, Waterlooville,
Hants. PO7 7XN



IS YOUR COMPUTER DEAD?
NEW-WAVE SHALL RESURRECT

METHOD 1
Take one 18 year old virgin, half a pint of sheep sweat, and one pair of tramp's shorts!!

METHOD 2
Take 1 disk from NEW-WAVE PD, insert disk into drive and switch on!!

BLANK DISKS
£7 for 10
With own coffin

We suggest Method 2, where are you gonna get an 18 year old virgin today?
£1.99 per resurrection disk
No hidden undertakers fees.

Send now for our fantastic catalogue disk on ST, Amiga, PC. We apologise for anybody still waiting for our disk, we never anticipated the reponse!!

NEW-WAVE SOFTWARE
PO Box 199, Manchester M1 1JE
Tel: 061 839 5378 Fax: 061 839 5379
BBS: 061 839 5381
Orders outside UK: Send for details

SELECTIVE SORTING

Backwards or forwards, alphabetical or numerical order, Mary Branscombe shows you how to get your data in the right order.

It's quite rare for the input to your program to be in the right order. Usually, you will have to sort it out before you can do anything with it. Any programs dealing with marks or scores will need to be sorted into order and if you're storing records, you'll probably want to put them into alphabetical order.

There must be at least three items to sort – if there are only two then you only need to compare them directly. If there are three numbers then you compare them all and put them in order. To do this you must:

- order number1 and number2
- order number1 and number3
- order number2 and number3

You can make these comparisons in any order. To sort the numbers into ascending order, each time you pick the smaller number and put it above the larger. If there are only a few numbers, you can store them in variables and simply compare them all, but this quickly becomes unmanageable for a lot of numbers. The temporary variable is needed to store the value originally in X if Y is larger. If X is larger then the numbers are already in order (see box for an example in Pascal).

The bubble sort is very similar to this straightforward sorting. Adjacent pairs of numbers in the list are compared. The smaller numbers 'float' to the top, the larger numbers 'sink' to the bottom.

In a selection sort, you pick out the largest number and put it at the bottom of the array and then pick out the other numbers in turn.

For an insertion sort, you put numbers in order like making up a hand of cards. Choosing one number each time, put it in its correct place.

Merge sort splits the number in two, sorts each half and combines the sorted halves.

QuickSort picks a number to act as a dividing line and puts all other values on the right side of that number, then sorts the numbers on either side.

LETTERS BY THE NUMBERS

All these methods of sorting work by comparing two numbers to see which is larger, but often you'll want to sort into alphabetical order. To do this, you have to translate the letters of the words into numbers. Computers deal with letters as numbers anyway and the numbers used are called ASCII codes – American Standard Code for Information Interchange.

There are ASCII codes to represent all the symbols on the keyboard as well as other commands, to do things like controlling printers. Capital letters go from 65 to 90, so that 66 = B and 89 = Y. Lower case letters run from 97 = a to 122 = z. There's a table of ASCII codes in virtually every book or manual about programming ever published.

To sort alphabetically, you have to convert the words into ASCII and sort the numbers, remembering that capital letters have higher values than lower case ones, so that 'Z' will come before 'a'. You may want words beginning with capitals to come first. If not, you have to deal with this difference.

- **Convert the letters into ASCII**. Most programming languages can do this for you. In Basic the command is `ASC`. So:

```
ASC("C")  = 67.
```

In C, you just put the letter in single quotes:

```
'C' = 67.
```

- **Store the ASCII values.** You can put these in an array or a list, depending on the language you are using, but you may need all the letters in some words to sort them – for example "that" and "than". This would be a good time to use recursion, to go through the letters in each word, if you need to. It should be remembered that it is more efficient to convert letters to ASCII only if you need to use them for sorting.

You will also need a way to associate the list of ASCII codes with the original words. It is more efficient to store the link than to convert the numbers back to letters, although that is easy. The command is usually some variation of char - `CHR$` in Basic, `char` in C.

- **Equalise upper and lower case letters**. There are many different ways of doing this. You could divide the upper and lower case values and sort them independently, but it is much easier to convert lower case to upper. Simply subtract 32 from any value over 97. You could subtract from any value over 90 (Z), because the characters from 91 to 96 are punctuation marks. Using 97 means that any words with stray punctuation marks in will end up at the bottom of the final list, making them easy to spot.
- **Sort the lists of numbers**. If you combine this with the conversion then you can step through each word as necessary to find out whether it is above or below the next word.

Another way is to sort all the words into groups by their first letter and then sort all the words in each group by their second letter, and so on.

- **Retrieve the words**. If you have stored a link, simply substitute the word for the numbers. Otherwise, convert the numbers back to letters. ■

IN PASCAL, THE SORT CODE WOULD LOOK LIKE THIS

```
program Sort3Numbers (Input, Output);
{sorts 3 numbers in increasing order}
var Num1, Num2, Num3: Real;

procedure Order ( var X, Y: Real);
var Temp: Real;
begin {Order}
    if X > Y then
    begin
      Temp := X;
      X := Y;
      Y := Temp
    end {if}
end {Order}

begin{Sort3Numbers}
  writeln('enter three numbers');
  readln( Num1, Num2, Num3);
  Order (Num1, Num2);
  Order (Num1, Num3);
  Order (Num2, Num3);

  writeln(' in order, the numbers are ');
  writeln(Num1);
  writeln(Num2);
  writeln(Num3);
end. {Sort3Numbers}
```

The temporary variable is needed to store the value originally in X if Y is larger. If X is larger then the numbers are already in order. To sort three numbers, you have to compare six pairs of numbers. To sort five numbers, there are 120 pairs of numbers to compare. This method of sorting is slow and inefficient and there are better ways of doing it. There are several well-known algorithms and we'll see how they work next week.

MORE OR LESS

However you move the numbers around, you still have to decide which number is larger than the other. All languages give you operators to compare numbers:

- < less than
- > greater than
- >= greater than or equal to
- <= less than or equal to

Some languages, like C, give you functions that return which ever number is larger. To pick the larger or smaller of two numbers you can use:

```
max(x,y)
min(x,y)
```

In other languages you can use a conditional statement:

```
IF ... THEN
```

Pure Gold

Project Management with a market leader...

to £15,000 plus benefits

Seven years of profitable growth have established Europress Software (previously known as Database and Mandarin Software) as one of the industry's most successful software publishing companies. Our recent success speaks for itself:

No 1 educational software with Fun School – 275,000 unit sales

No 1 Amiga productivity package with AMOS – 40,000 unit sales

No 1 ST productivity package with STOS – 130,000 unit sales

No 1 home utility software with Mini Office – 500,000+ unit sales

Our highly motivated team coupled with the backing of a successful ***£10 million group*** of companies present a superb opportunity for a career-minded project manager to contribute to our further expansion throughout 1991 and 1992.

As a key member of the project team you will be responsible for ***planning, coordinating and implementing*** strategic development projects to scheduled release dates. Working with both in-house and freelance programmers you will be involved in forming a significant part of our Company's future.

An in-depth knowledge of ***software programming*** coupled with experience of taking a project from its conception through to completion are essential. A ***positive approach*** to solving problems, ***determination to succeed*** and a flexible, ***professional attitude*** are also necessary. Experience in the UK educational system would be an advantage but is not essential.

We are fully aware that our people dictate our success and will provide an attractive package based on your experience and skills plus a commitment to training and personal development.

EUROPRESS SOFTWARE

Previously known as Database & Mandarin Software

If you are looking for a career move into a stable, growing and exciting company contact Paul Shrimpling at Europress Software on 0625 859333.

Alternatively send your CV with a covering letter outlining your suitability for the position quoting reference NCE01 to Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire, SK10 4NP.

PROGRAMMERS GRAPHIC ARTISTS

We are looking for people with talent and dedication to join our in-house team.

Programmers should be able to show at least one completed game in any assembly language.

Artists should be able to provide ST or Amiga demos that are of the highest quality.

Send your C.V. and demos to:

Mr G Foreman
GRAFTGOLD
2 Freebournes Court
Newland Street, Witham
Essex CM8 1AE
Tel: 0376 500275

GRAFTGOLD

TEMPUS SOFTWARE
STILL URGENTLY REQUIRE

Amiga, ST and PC programmers to work on exciting software projects in-house and freelance.

We apologise for the problems caused by the old number. The new number is

021 434 3559

Phone in strictest confidence and ask for Phil or Shaun.

Graphic Artists

The Kremlin is looking for Artists to start immediately!

We are the software development division of Domark Software Ltd. and are looking for people to work on a number of formats including CD and Mac II. Salary neg.

Please send c.v's / examples to:
Tony West, The Kremlin, John Cree House,
24C The High Street, Addlestone,
Surrey KT15 1TL

Future PUBLISHING

- Launched in 1985
- Now over 200 staff
- Market leader computer titles
- Exciting launch plans
- Britain's fastest-growing publisher
- 14 national newsstand magazines. Namely: *PC Plus, Amiga Format, ST Format, Commodore Format, PC Answers, Amiga Power, Amiga Shopper, 8000 Plus, New Computer Express, Amstrad Action, Your Sinclair, Sega Power, Needlecraft* and *Classic CD*.

Staff Writers

Salary according to experience

Future Publishing, Britain's fastest-growing publisher, is looking for talented and enthusiastic writers to join the team launching *PC Format* – the entertainment magazine for the world's most popular computer.

The magazine is going to be exciting, hard hitting, colourful and informative in its presentation of games, graphics, music, shareware and more for the IBM PC and compatibles, so you need to have:

- a working knowledge of the PC scene
- the ability to write lively, readable copy
- the personality to fit into a dynamic team
- the belief that the PC is great for games
- the desire to live in beautiful Bath

You will be working on one of the most exciting and challenging launches of the year, where the work will be hard but rewarding.

If this sounds like the job for you, write a letter of application, a CV and either samples of published work or 500 words on Why Computers Need Magazines, and send the lot to **Lauren Evans, Human Resources Manager** at the address below.

Future Publishing Ltd, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2BW Tel: (0225) 442244

BULLFROG

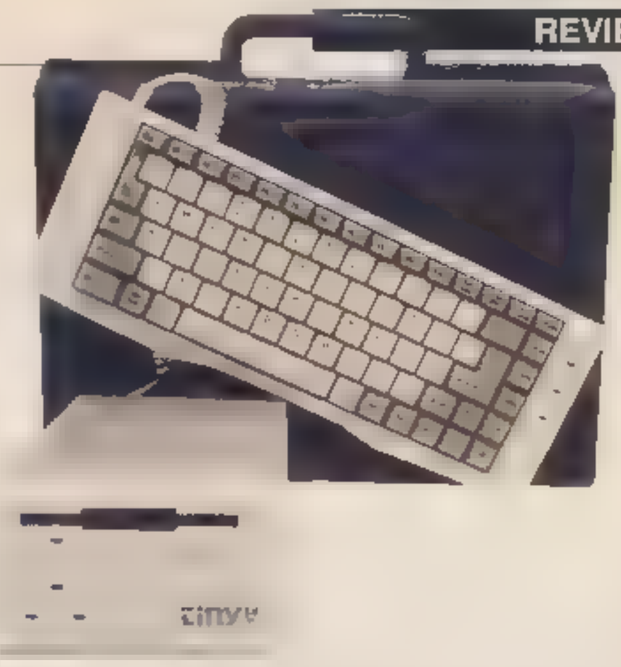
PROGRAMMER to work in-house as part of one of the world's leading Software Development Teams, knowledge of 68000 and 8086 required.

Enthusiasm and creativity a must.

Serious candidates only!

Contact Peter Molyneux at Bullfrog
on 0483 579399

SMALL BUT PERFECT. . .



• Small enough to carry around with you. The Tiny PC crams everything into a box the size of a disk drive.

Do you want a PC that is portable without being a laptop? Keith Pomfret takes the Tiny PC for a trip in his briefcase.

PRODUCT: Tiny PC
MACHINE: PC
SUPPLIER: Tiny PC Ltd
CONTACT: 0737 779511

The Tiny PC lives up to its name by combining floppy drives, a 40Mb hard drive and all of its operating system, ports and interfaces into a box the size of a couple of disk drives.

In PC terms it isn't exciting or state-of-the-art, but is based on tried and tested technology in a format that is well known and well documented. The Tiny PC comes in three variations. The two entry level machines are based on the NEC V30 chip which is compatible with the Intel 8086 found in most XT style PCs. The V30 is quicker than the 8086 and thus gives the machine around twice the speed of the original IBM XT.

The V30 based machines are single or twin floppy and have CGA/Hercules display resolution. They are targetted as true entry level machines and have composite video outputs and TV modulators. This means that they can be used with any television or video and don't need a dedicated monitor. However, like any computer following this route, the display through a TV resolution monitor won't be suitable for large amounts of display intensive work such as word processing or graphic based programs.

The review machine supplied is the AT style 286 model. Instead of a CGA display for TV it came with an analogue VGA port, a mono VGA monitor, the faster 80286 processor and a 40Mb hard drive. A single 1.44Mb floppy is included and the whole system unit is the size of a few of floppy drives on top of each other.

REMOTE POWER SUPPLY

The small size of the system unit means that there's no room inside for a power supply. Instead, the power supply takes the form of a mains fed transformer that feeds the Tiny via a small DC socket on the rear panel. The transformer is similar to those supplied with laptops and can be kept off the desk and the supplied cable is long enough to put the transformer safely out of the way while the system unit sits on the desk. This isn't a good idea if you have a carpeted floor – dust and fluff could get into the transformer through the cooling vents and cause a fire hazard. The transformer could be placed on a ledge under the desk where it is safe.

There are those who feel that it is 'cheating' not to include the power supply in the main box, but having it separate does mean that the main unit doesn't get a chance to get too hot. This avoids the need for noisy fans which in turn means that the Tiny PC is one of the quietest hard drive machines to have on your desk.

OPERATING SYSTEM

The more usual MS-DOS is ditched in favour of DR-DOS. To those people who simply want to get a disk directory and fire programs up from the command line, the difference won't be particularly evident except when it announces itself at start-up. Users who make more use of the operating system will either love it or hate it. If you have used MS-DOS for some time DR-DOS is similar, but has some annoying differences. DR-DOS is a well specified operating system and some say that it is a world better than MS-DOS, but it seems a little strange to see it bundled with a machine that is targeted at people who will bring work home and at new users.

The Tiny PC is a spanking good buy in a niche market

DR DOS 5.0 on the 286 machine loads from the hard drive in the conventional way. On the two floppy versions, it is in ROM. This means that you only need applications and data disks and don't need to carry the operating system around as well.

THE KEYBOARD

If you have to earn your living at the keyboard, it's important to have one where the ergonomics make for a comfortable working environment. The Tiny PC has an almost full size keyboard, but like a portable, the numeric cluster can be changed on the alphabet keys. Tactile response is reasonable and the keys are well marked, although it would have been simpler to use the numeric cluster if there were dual markings on the keys.

The only qualm with the keyboard was its lightweight feel – it didn't feel solid on the desk. This in no way reflects its ability to take the pounding that it will get and it would decrease its portability, but we felt that this would be a small price to pay.

BUYERS DECISION

The Tiny PC is a spanking good buy in a niche market. It is aimed for the person who wants a PC to use as a leisure machine at home with the advantage of an operating system that can run industry standard applications. Thus, the kids can use it for games (albeit with the PC's primitive sound) and it can be used as a word processor and database for club activities and work brought home from the office. This job it does well; with the added advantage that it is small enough to carry around easily. An astute user might buy a couple of monitors and use the hard drive model at home and work, carrying the Tiny system unit in a briefcase.

It isn't the cheapest way to buy a PC, but it isn't prohibitively expensive. The entry level machines could come from the same budget as say an Amiga which makes them a choice for a home entertainment machine although with no expansion port, you can't add a sound card for Amiga quality sound.

COMPETITION

It's difficult to pick a competitor for the Tiny PC. There have been small system units such as the Brick and the Carry 1, but neither has managed to get down to the size of the Tiny. Its pricing places it as a contender for the transportable market. If a user has monitors in several places it could be an alternative to a laptop.■

WHAT YOU'LL FIND IN THE WAY OF SPECIFICATION AND PORTS

Central processor:	Intel 80286	DC input from power supply,	or the two serial ports with
Memory:	640K	Keyboard connector (5 pin DIN),	one permanently occupied by
Drives:	40Mb hard drive	Video (Standard analogue 15-pin	serial mouse, game 15D port for
	1.44Mb floppy	in 3x5 configuration), printer	the connection of analogue
Monitor:	Mono VGA	25D Centronics parallel port,	joysticks/paddles, and
Ports:	On the rear panel	Com 1 and Com 2 9D connectors	so on.

HOW DOES THE TINY MEASURE

FOR
- ▲ Small enough to fit in a briefcase
- ▲ Good documentation
- ▲ Built in games port for joystick
- ▲ Mouse supplied

AGAINST
- ▼ Keyboard too light. Moves on desk when in use
- ▼ No expansion capabilities
- ▼ No way to add a sound card for games
- ▼ Power supply separate from main unit

PRICE

The review machine was the top of the range 286 hard drive model which costs £599+VAT for the system and £120+VAT for the mono VGA monitor. Total £844.82. Single and dual floppy models for £351 and £410 respectively, with composite video and TV modulators.

Games Week

Hubble, bubble, toil and trouble ... that's Gary Penn, with another cute collection of hot news, rave reviews and terrific tips.

BUBBLING UNDER

One the highlights of the recent Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago is Sega's *ToeJam And Earl* for the Genesis (MegaDrive). And it's as odd to play as it sounds. The eponymous characters are aliens who cruise the spaceways in their ship, listening to loud rock music. It's vaguely reminiscent of Alan Moore's *DR & Quinch*. The [illegible] orange blob called ToeJam hangs loose while the three-legged Earl takes the controls – only to crashland into a 25-level planet.

The inhabitants of this planet are even weirder. Mad baby-bearing mothers try to run the aliens over, mortar-wielding chickens fire tomatoes, and a dotty dentist tries to bore holes in the 'boys'. Hawaiian dancing gals also make an appearance and then there's the Boogyman, who's difficult to see as he sneaks up on the pair of heroes and tickles them.

As ToeJam and Earl wander around the every way scrolling screen (which splits when either one moves out of range of the other) they find gifts. At first the only way to find out the contents of a present is to open it and the effects aren't always pleasant. Later the gift types can be identified, or they can be taken to the Wise Man who will do the job for a couple of bucks.

Useful items range from tomatoes to throw at the wildlife to rose bushes which grow to form obstacles. The bad gear includes a Total Bummer, which removes a life and tomato rainfall.

One of the most impressive innovations is being able to give a life to the other character, but if the mood takes you, you can always give your friend a High Five. Wild.

● Still with the CES, MicroProse was showing off a new coin-operated machines called Bots (!) – a polygon based beat-'n'-shoot-'em-up with robots. If this sounds familiar, you may recall that Electronic Arts is releasing a beat-'n'-shoot-'em-up entitled CyberFight later this year ...

Volfied is a lousy name, but it's also a peachy new version of that old arcade favourite, ***Qix***. The gist of the single-screen action is retained: a spark leaves a line in its wake. When it reconnects with the border or another line, a portion of the playfield is removed, thus restricting the movement of both the spark and its enemy, which bounces around in almost predictable patterns. With a sizeable percentage of the original screen no longer seen.

• Volfied – *a step up from that old arcade favourite, Qix.*

the level in question is deemed complete and a new, more taxing scene is presented.

The difference between ***Volfied*** and ***Qix*** is the appearance of special feature-enhancing items and a superfluous storyline, which is pretty much what happened with ***Arkanoid*** and the granddaddy of them all, ***BreakOut***. Old hand Taito was responsible for the coin-operated ***Volfied*** (and ***Qix*** and ***Arkanoid*** for that matter). ODE are the team behind the 16-bit home computer conversions for Empire, which are due for release at the end of June.

● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

PP Hammer And His Pneumatic Weapon isn't the title of some bizarre new skin flick – it is in fact the latest from Oops Up and Power producer Demonware. PP's pneumatic weapon is a drill, which he uses to chip away blocks in his platform-packed world. This reveals useful objects such as keys to unlock doors, special performance-improving items and treasure. It also comes in handy for trapping any adversaries, in the style of that old arcade favourite ***Space Panic***.

•*Lose yourself in the labyrinthine levels of PP Hammer and his Pneumatic weapon.*

With dozens of small-scale labyrinthine levels and a smattering of secret rooms, ***PP Hammer And His Pneumatic Weapon*** is set to appear on the Amiga from the end of this month, priced at £25.53. ■

LOGICAL

NEW GAMES REVIEW

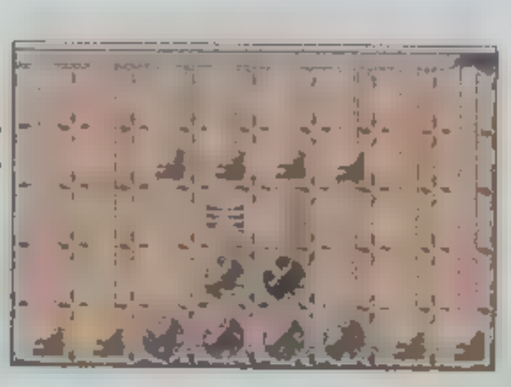
We first saw Logical in *Express* 130, but only now is it seeing the light of shop. *Logical* isn't an arcade puzzle as such – well, very few of the 100 levels demand much thought and the only real problem is the increasing size of the task and decreasing timer.

Logical is reminiscent of MB Games' *Downfall* in that a typical screen comprises an arrangement of wheels which are turned to transfer balls from one to the other. Having rolled in from the top of the screen, the balls falls wherever possible and are stored in the four holes found on each wheel's circumference. The balls are moved around the screen via the channels which link the wheels. Some channels have special features attached to affect the balls in different ways.

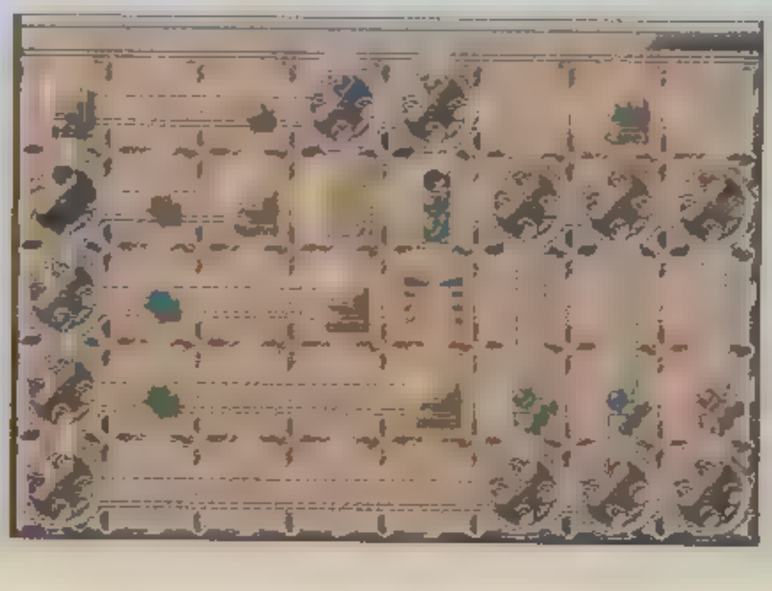
When a wheel is occupied by four balls of the same colour, they are removed and the wheel is not so much de-activated as – well, 'done'. When all the wheels have been dealt with in this way, the screen is complete. It's as simple as that.

There's nothing drastically wrong with *Logical*. It's not particularly taxing and even the least adept player can complete many screens on their first sitting. *Logical* just lacks that vital spark to keep you coming back for more. You could do far worse than commit yourself here, that's for sure. But then there's plenty more fish in the sea.

▲ *Here's one of the more simple layouts. The yellow arrows allow the balls to flow one way only. The purple arrows are teleporters.*



This screen look awkward but it's not. The balls roll down the 'tubes' and through the system of one-way gates, the arrangement of which presents fewproblems. ▶



◀ *Marginally more awkward features appear on later screens – such as this traffic light which dictates the colours of the balls used to 'kill' wheels. Here the order is purple, then blue, then green. Well it was. The wheel to the left*

NEW GAMES REVIEW

NEW GAMES REVIEW

NEW GAMES REVIEW

TOP 10 SIXTEEN-BIT GAMES

THIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	TITLE	PUBLISHER	MACHINE
1	4	*Lemmings*	Psygnosis	ST AG PC
2	■	*Fantasy World Dizzy*	Codemasters	ST AG
3	9	*Gods*	Renegade/Mindscape	ST AG
4	2	*Monkey Island*	US Gold	ST AG PC
5	14	*PGA Tour Golf*	Electronic Arts	AG PCOT
6	1	*Eye of the beholder*	US Gold	AG
7	11	*Hero Quest*	Gremlin Graphics	ST AG
8	12	*Little Puff*	Code Masters	ST AG
9	7	*Defender of the crown*	Mirror Image	ST AG PC
10	■	*North and South*	Digital Integration	ST AG

ST = Atari ■ AG = Commodore Amiga PC = IBM PC or compatible OT = Other
Chart compiled by Gallup. European Leisure Software Publishers Assoc.

PREHISTORIK

Neaderthal-based platform pranks seem to be all the rage these days, what with *Bonk's Adventure* on the Turbo Grafix console and Core Design's *Chuck Rock* on the Amiga and Atari ST. Now we have *Prehistorik.*

▲ Prehistorik *dreams about food on the title sequence preceding his quest for food.*

"Prehistorik finds himself empty handed when attacked by hunger," the story goes. "Gifted with intelligence he sets off in search of nosh." And so, for that matter, does every other species roaming in this prehistoric platform-prolific land.

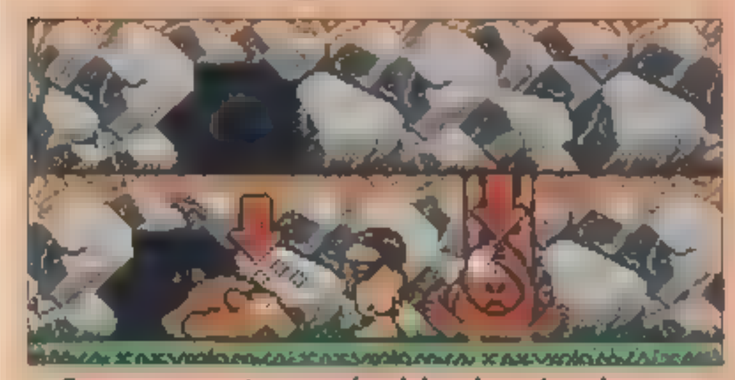
Prehistorik's armed with more than his intellect. He has his club, which he uses to collar the creatures before they do it to him. 'Rik then has to simply bump into it to push his food counter closer to the required limit and earn bonus points into the bargain. It's a pity that the creatures' collective intelligence is considerably less than 'Rik's. Their behaviour is a little too simple to impress, and as a result they lack character. The only time they show any is when they get dobbered by *Prehistorik* and look glazed. It's a missed opportunity – in fact that's *Prehistorik* all round. It would have been wonderful to see the dinosaurs et al go bonkers when they got hit once by *Prehistorik.*

The dumb dinosaurs may border on the redundant, but the scenery-based obstacles made a successful breakthrough years ago. The threat of the spiky plants and rocks only becomes apparent when you walk into them for the first time. And even when they make themselves known, the plants are easily leaped and the rocks simply removed with repeated bashing.

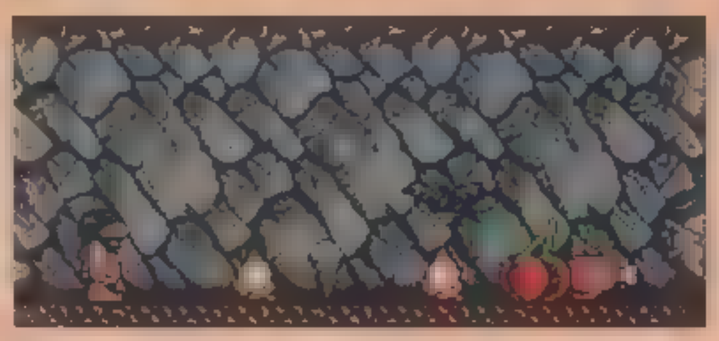
There are more animate problems too, like the use of a burst scroll to advance the screen (when the boundary of a screen is reached the next one is scrolled into view) and squatting rights of the levels (each one eventually makes its way into residence from the disk).

The music which accompanies play is misplaced, and the spot effect alternative (not accompaniment as I'd prefer) is inadequate. Most heinous of all, though, is the control of *Prehistorik.* It's just so indescribably...wrong. This is mainly due to his jumping action, which unfortunately is be the prime ingredient for success with such adventures as this scoff-orientated one.

Prehistorik should have been drowned shortly after birth – not in acid but in spit and polish. It revels in its lacklustre ignorance when it could so easily have shone in a three-piece loincloth. That's the difference a good tailor makes.

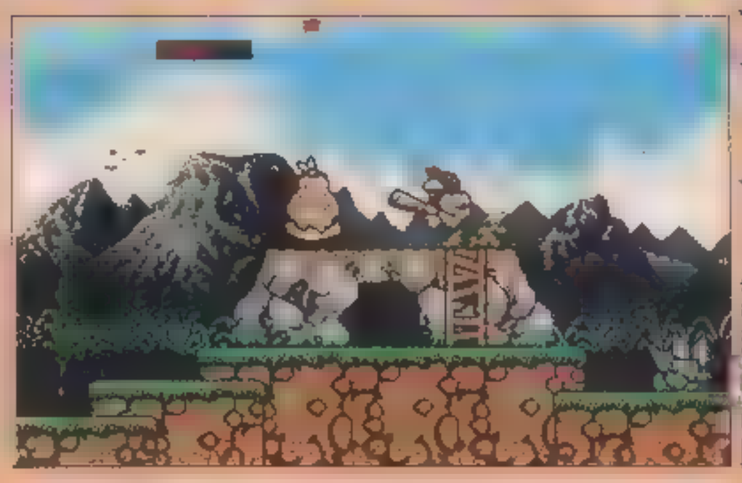


▲ *Two creatures sit stunned and dazed, ready to boost Prehistorik's nosh-o-meter. Three alternative methods of obtaining food are a little easier.*

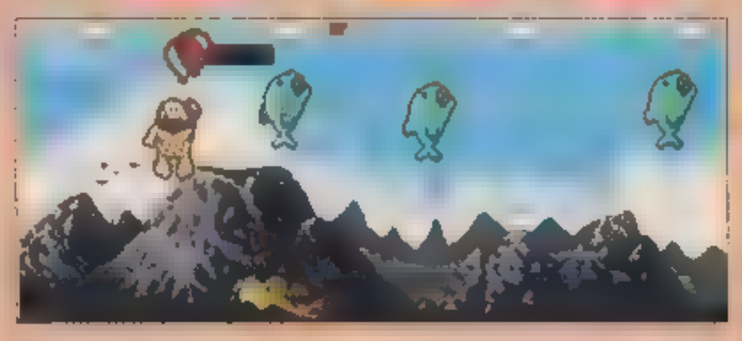


▲ *Caves are usually inhabited by spiders or bats (one is seen here). Small fires also have to be avoided if the food is to be collected. Finding a sign inside a cave indicates that its entrances is linked to another elsewhere on the screen. A useful short cut.*

On some screens a mystical floating indian appears (obviously he's seen The Doors*). The man disappears when* Prehistorik *hits him, leaving a special object, which, when collected, will aid our hero on his journey. Items of interest include a smart bomb, which stuns any creatures on screen, a clock for extra time, and a more powerful weapon, such as a stone axe.*



▲ *Here's the third means of acquiring nosh – by finding one of the few hidden locations. A jump which would normally lead to death led instead to this secret room underwater.*

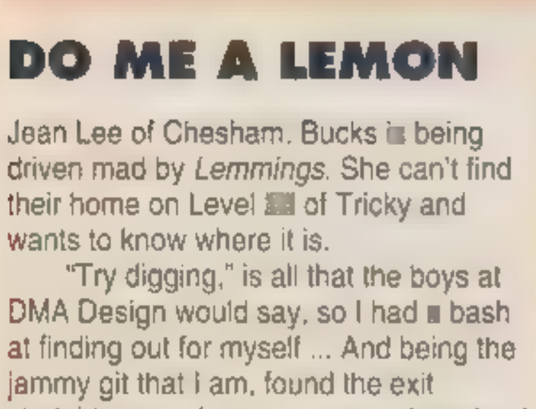


▲ *About halfway through the first level* Prehistorik *stumbles across a bunch of balloons. Grasping them, he rises into the air, eager to be guided across two screens filled with ferocious jumping fish, parrots and much merriment. It's a man's life in the stone age.*

DO ME A LEMON

Jean Lee of Chesham. Bucks is being driven mad by *Lemmings.* She can't find their home on Level 28 of Tricky and wants to know where it is.

"Try digging," is all that the boys at DMA Design would say, so I had a bash at finding out for myself ... And being the jammy git that I am, found the exit straight away. As you can see, Jean (and anyone else in the same boat), it's here ... (If you haven't got this far and want to tackle Level 28 of Tricky, here's a code which will allow you to do so: HMFH-CIOMDY).



● **GOT A PROBLEM?** Fear not, for we may be able to help – with anything game related, anyway. Just jot down as much detail as possible exactly what the problem is and send it to:
DO ME A LEMON, Games Week, New Computer Express, 30 MMonmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

BRAT

AMIGA, ATARI ST A helping hand for all budding baby-minders from the authors themselves, collectively known as FoursField ...

● **IN GENERAL**
You only need to keep half an eye on Brat's progress through Bratland. Don't watch him directly. Instead keep your attention at least three steps ahead. This gives you more time to respond to the more animate obstacles.

Don't panic: Make full use of the Stop Scroll, Reverse Scroll and Stop Brat icons if things seem to be getting out of hand. This gives you time to think.

Always try to collect any milk bottles. They allow Brat to bounce back into Bratland exactly where he fell off. After a fall, simply click on the flashing bottle in the panel to activate it. Do this before the countdown ends, otherwise Brat will have fallen too far to be retrieved and lose a life.

Don't waste bridges when another way around can be used. You may need them later – in fact, they are essential deeper into Bratland.

If your inventory is full and you reach an essential item, drop surplus supplies in front of Brat so they can be picked up again as he moves on.

Use the rubber to get back money from misplaced arrows and scroll icons. Money's too tight to mention on the later stages.

Weights are extremely useful not only for blocking some of Bratland's bad guys, but for toggling trapdoors or switches.

Deeper into Bratland you will encounter hovering green bridges. Brat can only walk on to them when they aren't moving. Icons must be placed directly under Brat's feet when he is on a moving bridge.

● **TOYTOWN**
Many of Bratland's beings can be distracted from Brat's route. For example, mice like cheese, but beware once the mouse has finished its meal it will be back on Brat's trail. Keep 'em peeled for the cheese getting smaller.

Use the Green Cross Code when Brat arrives at a road. Placing a Lollipop Pole on the road before the car reaches it will stop the car for a reasonable time.

Here's a special tip which is best used on the last stage of Toytown.

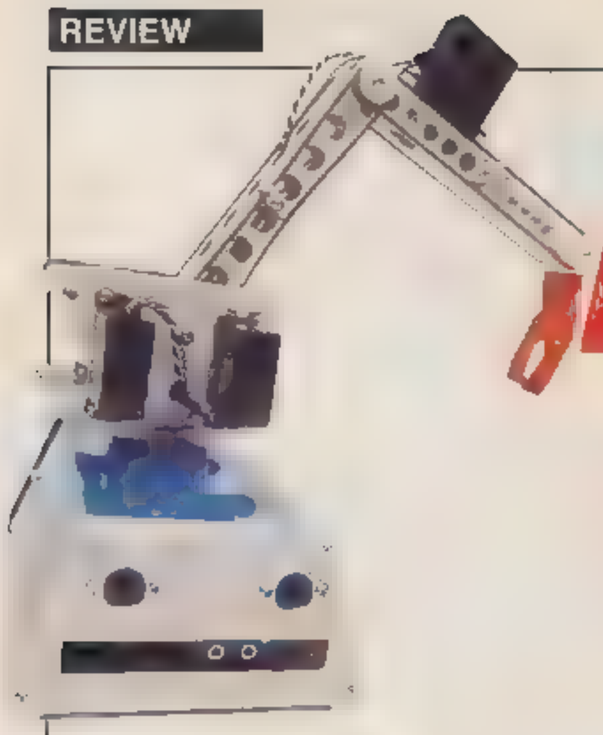
Spinning tops can be trapped thus: place a bridge piece on the edge of the pathway then allow the top to move on to it before blocking its exit with a weight. The weight can then be safely picked up for re-use.

● **PARKLAND**
A Stop Scroll helps to make the timing easier when jumping off roundabouts in ParkLand.

Drop meat to attract sharks as soon as they appear on screen. They may have gone before Brat arrives, only to return when Brat is swimming and vulnerable.

Submarines check in all directions for possible targets before firing multiple torpedoes. Make allowances for this when timing the launching of submarines.

Make sure you have a parachute before Brat walks onto the blue Parachute Jump arrows, as he automatically jumps off.



ARMING THE SCHOOLKIDS

PRODUCT: The Alfred Arm
MACHINE: Amiga
FROM: Think Limited
CONTACT: 021 384 4168

Robots are not just the stars of science fiction, they're here. And now they can be found not only on a factory production line, but also in the classroom. Dave Golder manipulates a mechanical arm from his Amiga.

The production-line robots of today are far from the fantastic gleaming metal figures of *Star Wars* and other pulp science fiction, but ask most schoolkids if they thought that they could program one and they would probably still react as if you had asked them to prove the existence of black holes using multi-dimensional calculus.

The Alfred Arm, however, is a fully working scale model of actual industrial robots – the Mars and the R2000 – specifically designed for use in schools. It comes in a package with driver software which allows you to manipulate the arm from an Amiga. The arm itself has two ports so that it can be connected to other peripherals, such as a turntable or a conveyor belt, which can also be controlled from the Amiga.

The Alfred Arm can be a valuable tool for developing analytical and problem solving skills

So, for example, you could set up a routine to have an object transported along the conveyor belt, picked up by the arm and carried to the turntable and the whole process would take just a few minutes to program.

As well being a fun introduction to the world of serious computer applications and robotics, it can be a valuable tool for developing analytical and problem solving skills. Ideally suited to 11 to 16-year-old school children, it could also be used as part of advanced projects for older children.

The software has been specifically designed with this in mind and is very simple to use; it should not take more than half an hour to learn how to manipulate the arm and set up a simple routine. The control screen makes use of such user-friendly devices as slider switches and icons so that students can concentrate on solving problems as opposed to the mechanics of getting the thing to work.

MAKING MOVES

The arm has six axis of motion (as shown in the diagram). Each axis is given a letter which corresponds to a slider switch on the software's control screen. So, for example, by pulling along switch A to the left, the arm will pivot on its base axis. The remaining slider switches, 1,2 and T, control any peripherals connected to the arm.

The position of the arm is also represented numerically in a grid at the bottom of the control screen; each axis has a range of positions from 0 to 255. So, for example, 0 for switch F, which controls the grabber, means that the jaws are fully closed, while 255 is fully open. These values can either be set by the slider switches or by editing individual numerical values directly on the grid.

You set up a command sequence, or 'program' by entering a series of command lines. Each command line comprises a set of nine values, one for each axis on the arm plus the three extra values for peripherals. The best way to enter a command line is to manually move the arm to the exact position you want it using the slider switches, then save by clicking on the 'save' button.

If you set up two command lines then run the 'program' the arm will move from the first position to the second. You can run the program as a loop, so that the arm moves back and forth between the two positions.

ONE SPEED

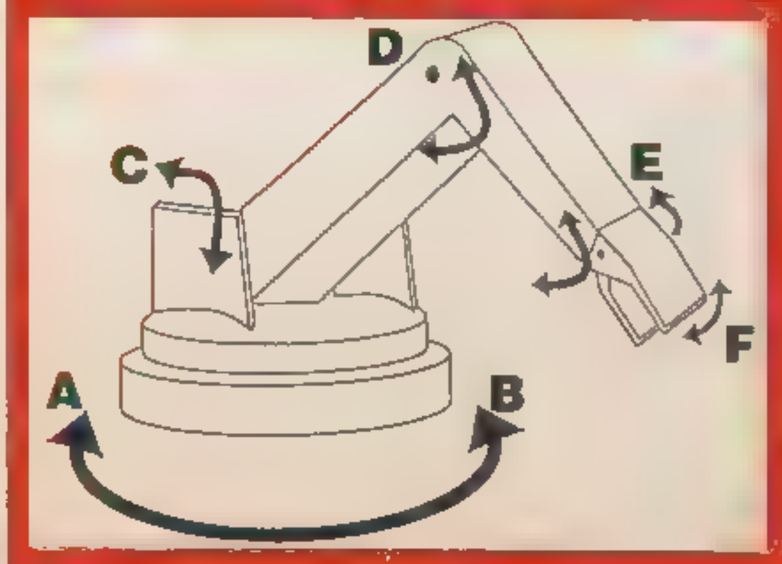
The only limit to the amount of command lines you can enter is the amount of memory you have available, so you can set up some really complex and lengthy sequences. All programs can be saved to disk.

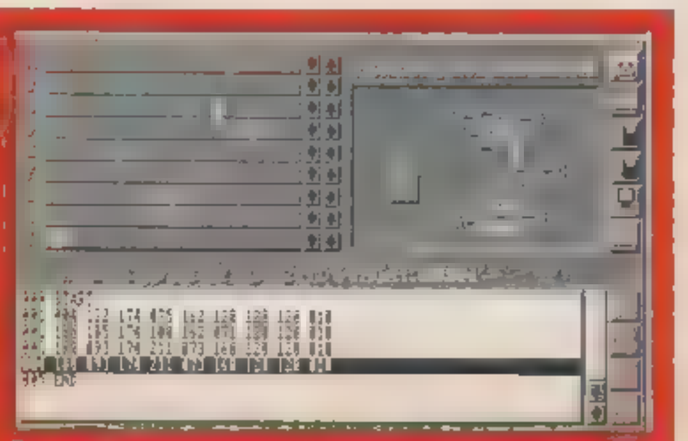
The arm actually moves at a very swift rate, and can work its way through a series of motions in a matter of seconds. In fact, one drawback is that you have no control over the speed, so it is difficult to co-ordinate the arm with any moving objects that are not controlled as part of the sequence which is limiting.

Another minus point is that for a package which is designed for classroom use, it is not very robust. The belts running from the servo motor are frighteningly delicate, and the cogs and wires are very exposed. It makes you wonder if something that looks like the results of a Mechano project is really worth £350. However, this does have some educational value in that you can see exactly how the arm works; indeed there is a transparent base to the arm so you can see the layout of the chips on the board. Perhaps a transparent casing over the other working parts would be a good idea.

It is also strange that Think Limited has decided to release the package for the Amiga, not the most popular of computers in schools and colleges. It is very unlikely that any would buy an Amiga just for the pleasure of being able to operate the Alfred Arm, which is a pity, because for younger children it is an original and worthwhile educational tool. ■

COMMANDING MOVEMENTS





The arm can be moved through each of its axis (A to F) by the sliding controls on screen. Each position is also represented numerically in a grid below the switches. Each horizontal line of this grid is one command line of a control sequence or program.

IS IT A MODEL OF SUCCESS?

FOR

- Fully working scale model of actual industrial robots.
- Easy to use software.
- Ideal for educational tool, not just for learning about robots, but in developing analytical and problem solving solving skills.

AGAINST

- Not very robust – too many exposed working parts which could easily get damaged in a classroom environment.
- You have no control over the speed.
- It is only available for the Amiga, which is not one of the most popular computers in schools.

PRICE

£399 (£360 for educational establishments)

DIGICOM EXCLUSIVE!

Commodore Amiga A500

PRICE CRASH

£299.00

inc VAT & Delivery

- ☆ **Includes:**
- ☆ **Amiga A500 512K Keyboard**
- ☆ **Built-in 3.5 DS/DD 1 Megabyte Disk Drive**
- ☆ **Latest UK spec Kickstart 1.3 Machine**
- ☆ **Workbench 1.3, Extras 1.3, Amiga Basic**
- ☆ **4096 Colours**
- ☆ **Digital Stereo Sound**
- ☆ **Speech Synthesiser**
- ☆ **Notepad Word Processor**
- ☆ **Mouse**
- ☆ **TV Modulator**
- ☆ **...and all leads to connect to your TV!**

LIMITED STOCKS! - ORDER EARLY

Credit Card Orderline Telephone (0908) 378008
All major credit cards accepted!

DIGICOM

Unit 36-37, Wharfside,
Fenny Stratford,
Milton Keynes,
MK2 2AZ

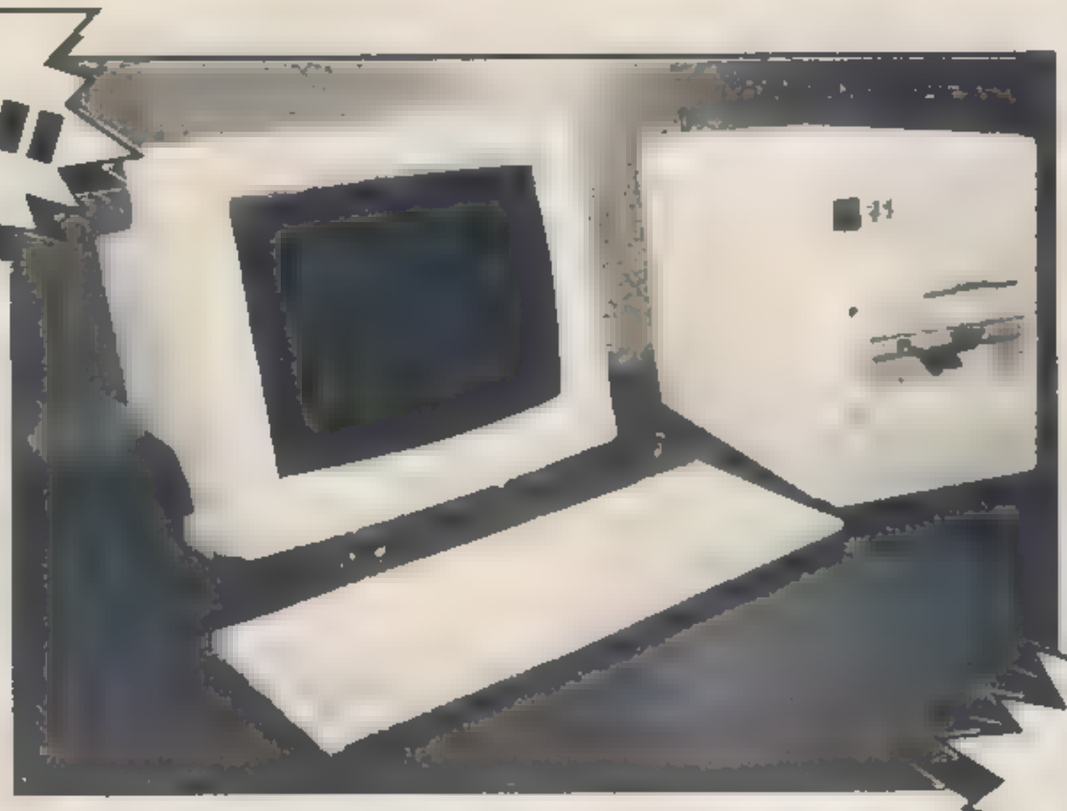
Callers welcome at our showroom - Wharfside is opposite the Bridge Pub on the A5 Watling Street at Fenny Stratford

"WHAT!!!

PC TOWER SYSTEMS

from only £399 + VAT"

"YES!!"



All our systems are fully IBM compatible and completely upgradeable throughout the whole pc range. phone

NOW

Vanitec Data Services Ltd can offer a complete range of IBM compatible computers from £399 + VAT and can include 1 years on site maintenance and hardware installation by our own engineering team

Vanitec
DATA SERVICES LTD

IBM Authorised Dealer
IBM Personal Printers

IBM Authorised Dealer
IBM Typewriters

YES!!! Vanitec Data Services Ltd

0225 782881

0225 783221

COVER FEATURE

CD-I CALLS THE SHOTS

Software is piling up for Philips Compact Disc Interactive system. But is it any good? You can bet your life on it. Colin Campbell investigates...

If you're suffering from a deep fatigue brought on by the incessant babbling of 'future technology' freaks, then it's time for a break. Let's stop talking about how great things might be, and start looking at how fantastic they are. Right now.

CD-based computing is, without doubt, the corner stone of computing for the next decade, so it was no surprise to see well over a thousand delegates at the second Compact Disc Interactive Conference in London recently. They had all come to see how Philips' hardware platform had been exploited by the software developers. They wanted to know if it was any good, and most of them left not only with their doubts dispelled, but with a quivering sensation that, at last, they were involved in something really special.

Bernie Luskin, president of CD-I's leading software developer, American Interactive Media (AIM), set the tone of the two day event when he produced a large aerial photograph of the USA, with its cities lit up by a clear light.

"That," boasted Luskin, "is the CD-I market in America. Do you see where all those lights are? That's were the plugs are, and that's where we'll be pushing CD-I."

Now that's optimism. British publishing magnate Robert Maxwell might not know as much about CD-I as Luskin, but he reckons he's on to a good thing. "I know how to make money," he told the glittering assembly of computer and publishing business people, "I urge you to get into this thing".

The point is this. Powerful men and women have seen CD-I, and they are very impressed. They also confidently expect you to be impressed. Not you the experienced computer user, but you the consumer.

Here's why. CD–I is an extremely impressive piece of kit. It's ridiculously easy to use and could promise a way of dislodging tedious television as the nation's favourite info/entertainment medium. Generations brought up on TV, video and games consoles will feel at home with CD-I - it's more of the same but much better.

SPECIAL BRANCHES

Delegates were whizzed through half a dozen CD-I titles, all of which were far more fantastic than any piece of software or demo you're likely to see on a standard home computer format.

Harvest of the Sun is a life and works biography of Vincent Van Gogh. After a short introduction sequence you are presented with a model of the great artist's village. Each house represents a different icon which you can click on, and each in turn offers more branches to follow. So, you might be interested in Van Gogh's private life, or his disturbed mind. There are dozens of strands for you to follow. Each one presents you with smoothly changing stills of contemporary drawings, or of the man's work.

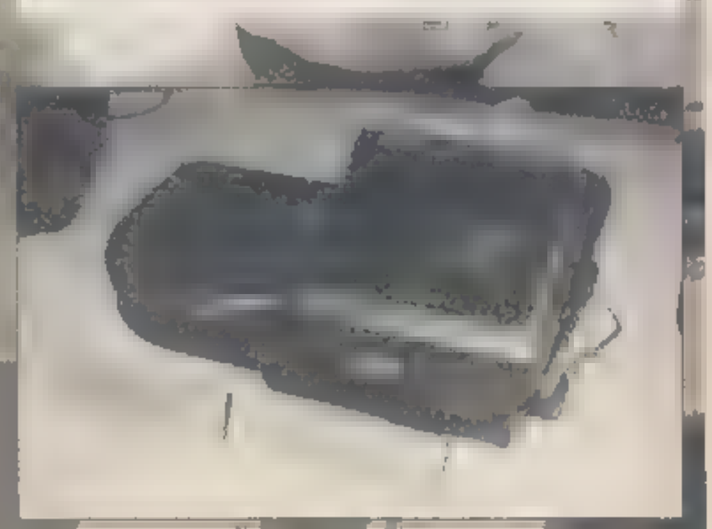
"I know how to make money. I urge you to get into this thing." Robert Maxwell on CD-I

In reality, you could glean all that information from a one hour TV documentary, but CD-I offers you the chance to point and click your way though the database at will. You take in what you want when you want. That's the lowest level of interaction CD-I offers.

Harvest of the Sun took nine weeks to produce, it's to be released in French, Japanese and English under the Arts and Culture label. There's no Full Motion Video in the program, but the production is so smooth and professional it is hardly missed. We'll come back to FMV later.

Budding photographers can actually improve their technique with Time-Life's *35mm Photography* tutorial. You are presented with a shot to take, of say, a man rowing a boat and then invited to choose a camera from several models before picking the shutter speed and such like. The boat rows in front of you, you take the ➤

• One of Sony's prototype CD-I machines due for release next year. Is this ghetto blaster with stereo sound and built-in colour LCD screen the ultimate yuppie accessory?



• And for the serious about town funster, there's the hand-held CD-I unit - with its colour LCD screen taking portable entertainment way beyond the primitive realms of today's Nintendo Gameboy.

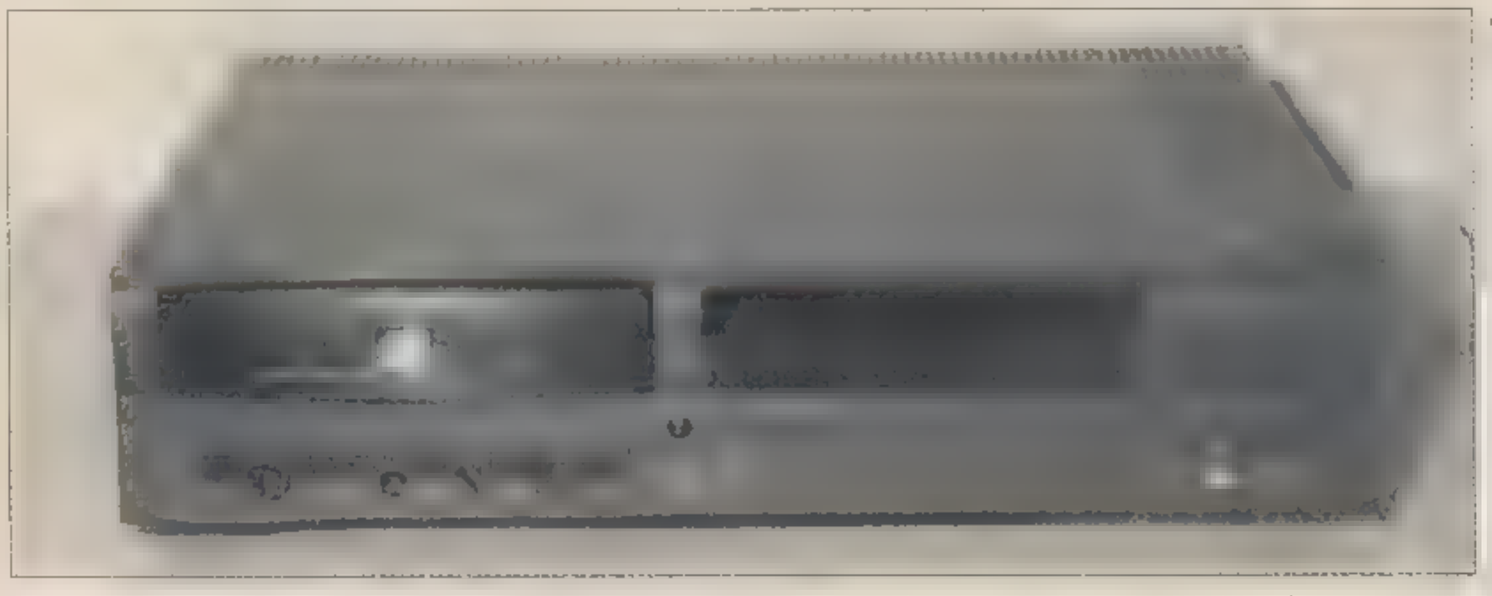
THE NO NONSENSE 'IT'S EASY AS ABC REALLY' GUIDE TO CD-I

Commentators are often apologising that CD-I is somehow a "difficult concept". This is nonsense.

● It's the same as a computer except you use a CD instead of a disk.
● It's the same as a computer except there are no commands. Everything is point and click and all icons are presented as an easy to understand picture of what the window represents.
● It's the same as TV except, instead of being forced to take a linear route through the programme, you dip in and out where you please.
● It's like an electronic book, but the index is built in so that it's all around you.
You can get to any piece of information just by following a clear and simple route. Everything is cross-indexed.

CD-I SYSTEM

THE WAY AHEAD

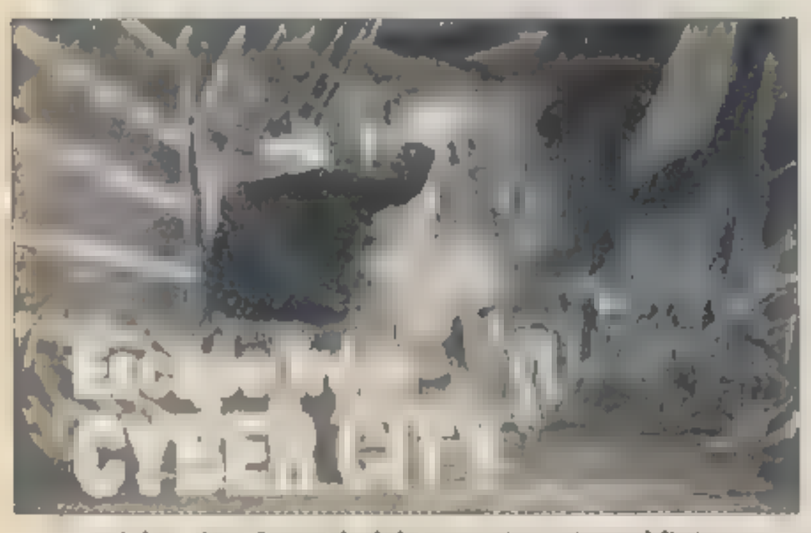


• One of the first CD-I machines off the shelves- the Philips 900 - like a cross between a video and a CD player for around £700.

shot, and a few seconds later the result is on the screen. Perhaps you should have used a wide angle lens, suggests the program.

CDs vary vastly in levels of sophistication. There's a disc of Pavarotti's works. You just click on the name of your favourite song, and it'll start playing with Karaoke style lyric guides (in Italian and English) scrolling up the screen.

At the other end of the scale is *Escape From Cyber City*, a game featuring animation sequences of the quality you would expect to see on Saturday morning children's television. But you don't just watch it, you're playing. The gameplay looks not far removed from *Dragon's Lair*. The difference is that *Lair* was pretty much a one-off for the 16-bit machines, *Cyber City* is what CD-I games *normally* look like.



• Cyber City: Fun with slick interactive animated fiction.

Another cartoon adventure is *Sandy's Circus Adventure* which is drawn in the cutesy *Baby Muppets* style, but which gives kids the choice of which on-screen characters the hero (a seal) should interact with.

REPEAT PERFORMANCE

All these programs, plus many more (see box) were on display in a mini exhibition, and there was much playing around and experimenting under way.

"We will be the pioneers of CD-I, the most versatile publishing medium ever invented." Jan Timmer, CEO Philips

Jan Timmer, Philips' chief executive officer, is the man who was largely responsible for turning the audio CD into a success. He's hoping for a repeat performance. "It's eight years since we introduced the CD, which was a revolution in sound reproduction. In the beginning there were only a few who believed that it would work, and the pioneers were those who saw the opportunities.

"We felt certain that we had success then and it's the same now. I am convinced that CD-I is going to be a success. My company has decided to put its money where its mouth is. We will be the pioneers of CD-I, the most versatile publishing medium ever invented."

HOW THE NINTENDO DEAL MUST SCARE COMMODORE

Until very recently the European games software producres were all in agreement. As far as the traditional games player was concerned, Commodore had done a better job than Philips in wooing top games software developers.

Commodore's rival CDTV boasts an impressive software list, with a wide ranging of good titles from respectable publishers. However, the sales figures of all these games put together pale into insignificance when compared with the performance of just one of the Nintendo games which will be appearing on CD-I.

Donkey Kong and *Super Mario* will both be among the Nintendo titles. Imagine this tidy little package being presented to the American public. An interactive TV set that plays your favourite video games (and has a mind-blowing golf game to boot).

Pretty irresistible for a middle class suburban family with disposable income, eh? Many of the kids who might have plumped for CDTV because of the impressive games list could well be having second thoughts.

WHAT ABOUT FMV?

Neither CD-I nor CDTV feature Full Motion Video (proper moving pictures, rather than animations). This is because video uses up a vast amount of memory. CDs can hold a great deal of information, but once you've got the text, narrative, stills and animation on the disk there's not a lot of room left.

However, Philips has announced that it has signed a deal with US firm C-Cube Systems which specialises in video compression chips. The firm's job will be to squeeze video on to the disks, necessary for the development of even more attractive CD-I titles.

WHEN, WHERE AND HOW MUCH?

CD-I's American and Japanese markets are likely to be more receptive to the new medium than Europe, and we will have to wait until about this time next year. Pricing has to be officially decided, but don't expect to have much change out of £700. Software will cost anything from £20 to £100. ■

• Open Sesame: Big names have already been signed up.

THE TOP CD-I TITLES ON THEIR WAY

The following titles will the first to appear for CD-I...

● *Sporting News Baseball.*
Motion picture quality baseball game with you facing the pitchers. Includes play-by-play commentaries.

● *United States Atlas.*
Pick any state, and see and hear its major attractions.

● *Paintschool.*
Electronic colouring book includes 200 different alphabet-based pictures to encourage learning.

● *Sargon Chess.*
Not just computer chess. There's also replays of great games in history, move analysis and a history of the game. 16 levels of difficulty.

● *Tell Me Why.*
Interactive learning book complete with pictures. As easy to use as teletext.

● *Time-Life Photography.*
Study the work of three leading photographers. Attend 25 interactive workshops.

● *Treasures of the Smithsonian.*
A walk though the famous Smithsonian Institute with 200 treasures to view and learn about.

● *Wings.*
Exciting World War One arcade adventure

• CD-I Golf is bound to be one of the major software titles for the machine. It's incomparably better than anything you've seen on even the best home computers or dedicated games consoles.

● *Children's Bible Stories.*
A series of interactive adventures based on the Good Book.

● *Louis Armstrong.*
All the jazz man's greatest hits, as well as some pretty animations, an interview and a visual biography. Other popular singers should follow.

● *Hot Seat:*
Adult trivia game with Max Headroom style host.

● *ABC Sports Golf.*
Motion picture quality graphics. Should become the best selling CD-I title, and will probably help sell the entire system.

DISCS

	3.5" DS/DD	3.5" SONY	3.5" DS/HD	5.25" DS/DD	5.25" DS/HD
25	9.99	12.99	22.99	7.99	13.99
50	18.99	23.99	43.99	13.99	24.99
100	32.99	43.99	64.99	22.99	47.99
250	76.99	107.99	156.99	55.99	113.99
500	148.99	199.99	303.99	109.99	213.99
1000	284.99	389.99	599.99	214.99	399.99

LOCKABLE DISC BOXES

40 x 3.5	-	£3.99
50 x 5.25	-	£4.29
80 x 3.5	-	£4.49
100 x 5.25	-	£4.99

DISCS

*Our disks are fully guaranteed and come complete with labels or envelopes, labels and tabs.

ACCESSORES - POST FREE!

Mouse Mat (Boxed)	2.99
Mouse Holder	2.99
2 Piece Universal Printer Stand	6.99
31/2 Disk Clean Kit	2.99
51/4 Disk Clean Kit	2.99
Roll of 1000 31/2 disk labels	8.99
Printer Cable (1.5mtr)	3.99

SNAP COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD

RIBBONS Post Free

TOP QUALITY COMPATIBLE BRANDS	1 OFF	3 OFF
AMSTRAD DMP2000/3000/3160	2.80	2.60
AMSTRAD DMP4000	4.90	4.70
CANON PW1080/TAXAN KAGA	3.30	3.10
CITIZEN 120D/LSP10	3.90	3.70
EPSON FX/MX/RX80	3.40	3.20
EPSON LX80/86	2.80	2.60
MANNESMANN TALLY MT80	4.80	4.60
PANASONIC KXP 1080/81/82	4.50	4.30
PANASONIC KXP1124	4.50	4.30
STAR LC10 MONO	2.80	2.60
STAR LC10 4-COLOUR	5.90	5.70
STAR LC24-10	3.90	3.70

PAPER Top Quality

FANFOLD WITH MICRO-PERFS	1000	2000
11 X 9.5 60GSM	7.99	13.99
11.66 X 9.25 (A4) 70GSM	10.49	18.49
11.66 x 9.25 (A4) 80GSM	11.99	20.49
11.66 x 9.25 (A4) 90GSM	13.99	23.99

SORRY! MAIL ORDER ONLY

ALL PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

ACCESS VISA

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. PLEASE ADD £2.99 POSTAGE AND PACKING FOR DISKS + BOXES £3.99 FOR PAPER. E.O.E.

Hotline Number 0345 045 455

1st Floor, I-Mex Business Park, 42 Flaxley Road, Stechford, Birmingham B33 9HL

BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS

NO VAT INCREASE BUY BEFORE JUNE AND WE PAY THE VAT

BUILD IT YOURSELF

MOTHERBOARDS

XT TURBO 12MHz V20. small size takes 256k * 4 DIL £57.50
AT TURBO 12MHz baby size up to 4M on board £115.00
AT TURBO 16MHz version £172.50
386DX 25MHz up to 8M on board £632.00
386SX ALL-IN-ONE 16MHz includes floppy, serial and parallel ports. Takes 1M * 1 £358.00
Memory is available for all these boards.
Please call for current prices

DISK CONTROLLERS

Universal floppy
Drives 360/1.2/720/1.44 drive suitable for
AT and 386 systems £24.50
XT Hard/floppy controller £81.56
XT Hard disk controller £65.00
AT floppy/Hard controller £77.74

DISPLAY ADAPTERS

Hercules plus printer £31.05
Dual CGA/HERC £37.50
EGA PLUS £99.50
VGA 8 bit £59.00
Universal VGA 8/16 bit.
VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA, Hercules
Standard plus 800 x 600 plus
1024 x 768 resolution £99.00

1/0 ADAPTORS

Serial RS232 £13.80
DUAL RS232 £25.80
Serial/parallel game com 1,2,3,4
PAR 2, 3 links £14.50
Dual serial + par + Game £26.50
XT SER/PAR/CLOCK/
FLOPPY/GAME £31.50

KEYBOARDS

101 key XT/AT switchable £43.70
101 Professional XT/AT £46.50

CASES AND PSUS

XT/AT Three 5.25" and one 3.5" slots for disks, flip top lid £44.50
Suitable 150W PSU £43.70
DE--LUXE with speed display £65.00
Suitable 200W PSU £69.00
MINI TOWER with speed display £72.50
Suitable 200W PSU £69.00

MONITORS

MONO 12" green £73.00
VGA 14" paper white £126.50
SVGA 14" colour £284.05
REMEMBER!! all our prices include VAT. Call for free catalogue
Delivery £3.00 (under £40)
£12.00 (over £40)

FLOPPY DRIVES

5.25" 360k £66.70
3.5" 720k £60.38
5.25" 1.2M £62.10
3.5" 1.44M £72.45
5.25" cradle for 3.5" drive with adapter cables £12.50

SYSTEM KITS

Complete kits including Monitor. Keyboard + Fast 40 Mbyte disk
AT £643
386SX £862.00
386DX £1149

BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS LIMITED

VISA, ACCESS & AMERICAN EXPRESS

CONTACT US NOW
Unit 14A, Sunrise Business Park,
Blandford Forum, Dorset . DT11 8ST
Tel : (0258) 451347
Fax : (0258) 456046

PC - DIY BOOK
ONLY £7.95
No VAT or P & P

Not sure how to build your own PC? Then this is for you !
112 Pages of practical tips.

ADDICTION WARNING!

Thursday 27 June: *Express* gives the game away

As a reader of *Express* you expect to get all the latest news, the first reviews and information relevant to *your* computer every week of the year. But if you use an Amiga or ST, be warned. For *Express* is about lure you into a world of addiction...

• HATE: don't even think about asking us how we manage to offer you a brilliant magazine and a complete Amiga/ST game for just £1.50...

• – The issue itself features a specially commissioned, profusely illustrated and lavishly tooled playing guide (and some cheats, too!)

On Thursday 27 June (make a note of the date) you'll find a special one-off issue of *Express* accompanied by a dual format Amiga/ST disk. On that disk is a brutally addictive complete game called *HATE*.

At £1.50 for both magazine and *full* 16-bit game, this has to be the deal of the year.

But there's more to it than that. For, inside the magazine, you'll find all you need to get the most from that game:

- **a guide illustrated with shots from the game on how to get going;**
- **hints and tips on how to make progress from the awkward bits;**
- **and even a simple cheat for when you get *really* stuck.**

So, note that date again: Thursday, 27 June. Better still, fill in the order form below and hand it to your newsagent. With this being the cheapest price ever for a full 16-bit game *and* your weekly fill of news, reviews and previews, it's bound to sell out.

DON'T SAY YOU WEREN'T WARNED!

SPECIAL EXPRESS ORDER FORM

Fill* in, *cut* out and *hand* over this form to your friendly neighbourhood newsagent, who will be only too pleased to reserve you a copy of the special 27th June issue of *New Computer Express

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

To the newsagent:
New Computer Express is published by Future Publishing: extra copies can be ordered from your local wholesaler

COMING NEXT THURSDAY

The Difference Engine
Charles Babbage's revolutionary design for a Victorian computer has finally been built

At last - NeXT!
Yep we got one!
Is this the sexiest machine ever?

ST & Amiga Towers
How to give your machine a fine new body without surgery

PLUS
- **Hot news**
- **Front End**
- **Games Week**
- **Whole Wired World**
- **Tech Tips**
- **Circuit City**
- **Express On-line**
- **Express Mail**
- **The PD Column**
- **Programming**
- **Columns for: Amiga, ST, PC, Macintosh,, C64,Spectrum and CPC**

AND
All the essential features no computer owner

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

EDITOR - Andy Storer
NEWS EDITOR - Tim Smith
REVIEWS/TECHNICAL EDITOR - Keith Pomfret
PRODUCTION EDITOR - Julie Tolley
ART EDITOR - Amanda Cook
STAFF WRITER - Dave Golder
CONSULTANT EDITOR (GAMES) - Gary Penn

CONTRIBUTORS:
- Steve Gold - Jason Holborn
- Frank O'Connor - Haydn Fitz-Williams
- Mary Branscombe - Robin Alway
- Andrew Roberts - Cliff Ramshaw
- Andy Hutchinson - Ian Wrigley
- Rod Lawton - Paul Rigby

CIRCULATION DIRECTOR - Sue Hartley
AD MANAGER - Helen Kirkhope
SENIOR AD EXECUTIVE - Cheryl Beesley
AD EXECUTIVES - Tim Partridge
- Siobhan Kennedy-Coyne
AD PRODUCTION - Frances Wasem
AD TYPESETTING - Terry Mackereth
PRODUCTION TECHNICIANS: Simon Windsor
- Chris Stocker - Jerome Clough
PUBLISHER - Steve Carey
ABC audited circulation July-December 1990:20,204 copies per week
We regret we cannot enter into any personal correspondence. Technical enquiries should be addressed to Tech Tips at the address below. While every care is taken in the preparation of *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.
- Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011
- Printed by Redwood Press, Melksham, Wilts
- Distributed in UK and Eire by Future Publishing (0225 442244), rest of world by Comag (0895 444055)

© Future Publishing Ltd 1991

30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

CONTACTS
Tel: 0225 442244 Fax:482018
E-mail : ASPECTS : 061 792 0260
CIX @ astorer
GOLD @ 84:TXT152
PRESTEL @011112623

'Your guarantee of value'

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just six years ago, but which now sells more computer magazines than any other publisher in Britain. We offer:

Better advice. Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the best in the business.

Stronger reviews. We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence, and our reviews give clear buying recommendations.

Clearer design. You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, annotated photographs, etc.

More reader interaction. We draw strongly on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

Better value for money. More pages, better quality: magazines you can trust.

Future PUBLISHING

Home of Britain's finest computer magazines.

New Computer Express
Amiga Format • ST Format
Amiga Power • Amiga Shopper
PC Plus • PC Answers • 8000 Plus
Amstrad Action • Your Sinclair
Commodore Format • Sega Power

CITIZEN PRINTERS

Silica presents some great offers on the award winning range of high quality dot matrix printers from Citizen. Each Citizen printer is built in the UK to exacting standards, ensuring superb reliability and a very high quality of output. Our confidence in the quality of Citizen printers is such that we are pleased to offer a unique two year guarantee with every printer. Plus, if you purchase your Citizen printer from us, we will give you a Silica Printer Starter Kit (worth £29.95), *FREE OF CHARGE!*

FREE DELIVERY
Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland

FREE STARTER KIT
Worth £29.95 - With every Citizen printer from Silica.

FREE COLOUR KIT
Worth £39.95 - With Swift 9 and Swift 24 printers.

2 YEAR WARRANTY
Silica offer a 2 year warranty (including the printer head) with every Citizen printer purchased from Silica.

WINDOWS 3.0
Free Windows 3.0 driver - in the Silica Starter Kit.

FREE HELPLINE
Technical support helpline open during office hours.

MADE IN THE UK
Citizen printers are manufactured to high standards.

144 CPS DRAFT 9 PIN

CITIZEN 120D+

The Citizen 120D+ is one of the UK's best selling printers. It has a stylish appearance and excellent features and performance for such an inexpensive printer. The 120D+ is available with either a serial or parallel interface and is an ideal first printer.

- *9-pin Printhead*
- *Print Speed 144cps Draft*
- *30cps NLQ*
- *Epson & IBM Graphics Emulation*
- *Pull Tractor & Bottom Feed*
- *Superior Graphics - 240x216dpi*
- *FREE Starter Kit*

RRP £233.83
STARTER KIT £29.95
TOTAL RRP: £263.78
SAVING: £112.20
SILICA PRICE: **£151.58**

£129
+VAT = £151.58

144 CPS DRAFT 24 PIN

CITIZEN 124D

The award winning Citizen 124D brings high quality 24-pin dot matrix printing within every computer users reach. It is the ideal choice where high quality printing is required at a budget price.

- *24-pin Impact Printer*
- *Print Speed 144cps Draft*
- *2 LQ Fonts (48cps)*
- *8K Buffer*
- *Epson, IBM & NEC P6+ Emulation*
- *Advanced Paper Parking*
- *Superior Graphics - 360x360dpi*
- *FREE Starter Kit*

RRP £292.58
STARTER KIT £29.95
TOTAL RRP: £322.53
SAVING: £112.20
SILICA PRICE: **£210.33**

£179
+VAT = £210.33

192 CPS DRAFT 9 PIN

SWIFT 9 - COLOUR!

The Citizen Swift 9 is perfect for those who require high quality dot matrix black or colour printing at a budget price. The print quality of Swift 9 rivals that of other manufacturer's 24-pin models.

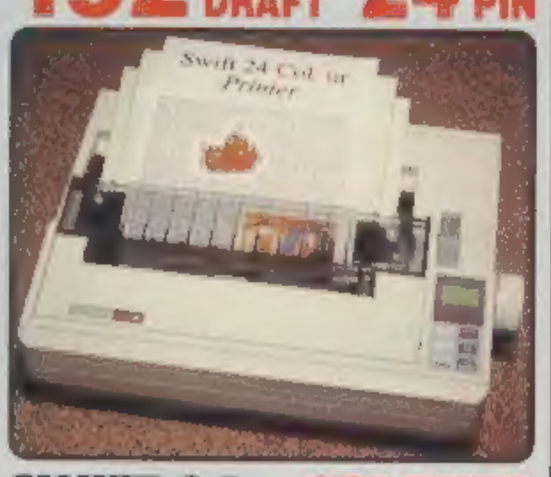
- *9-pin Impact Printer*
- *Print Speed 192cps Draft*
- *3 NLQ Fonts (48cps)*
- *8K Buffer*
- *Epson & IBM Graphics Emulation*
- *Advanced Paper Parking*
- *FREE Starter Kit*
- *FREE Colour Kit*

FREE! COLOUR KIT

RRP £280.83
STARTER KIT £29.95
COLOUR KIT £44.65
TOTAL RRP: £356.43
SAVING: £133.35
SILICA PRICE: **£222.08**

£189
+VAT = £222.08

192 CPS DRAFT 24 PIN



SWIFT 24 - COLOUR!

The Citizen Swift 24 is one of Europe's best selling printers and has won awards including Printer Of The Year 1990. Its rapid print speed, quality and black or colour options, make it a natural choice.

- *24-pin Impact Printer*
- *Print Speed 192cps Draft*
- *4 NLQ Fonts (64cps)*
- *8K Buffer*
- *Epson, IBM & NEC P6+ Emulation*
- *Advanced Paper Parking*
- *FREE Starter Kit*
- *FREE Colour Kit*

FREE! COLOUR KIT

RRP £428.88
STARTER KIT £29.95
COLOUR KIT £44.65
TOTAL RRP: £503.48
SAVING: £199.15
SILICA PRICE: **£304.33**

£259
+VAT = £304.33

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

SHEET FEEDERS

PRA 1200	120D	£71.38
PRA 1215	124D/Swift 9/24	£66.70
PRA 1228	124D/Swift 9/24	£42.00

SERIAL INTERFACES

PRA 1189	120D+	£56.45
PRA 1209	Swift 9/124D	£32.25
PRA 1709	Swift 24	£26.38

PRINTER STAND

PRA 1242	124D/Swift 9/24	£24.03

ORIGINAL RIBBONS

RIB 3520	120D/Swift 9 Black	£4.11
RIB 3924	124D/Swift 24 Black	£4.70
RIB 3936	Swift 9/24 Colour	£15.63

COLOUR KITS

PRA 1236	Swift 9/24	£39.65

All prices include VAT and Free delivery.

FREE! STARTER KIT

Every Citizen printer from Silica, comes complete with the Silica Printer Starter Kit, including everything you need to get up and running with your new printer immediately, FREE OF CHARGE!

- *3½" Dual Format Disk with Amiga & ST Printer Drivers*
- *3½" Disk with Drivers for Microsoft Windows 3*
- *2 Metre Parallel Printer Cable*
- *200 Sheets of High Quality Continuous Paper*
- *200 Continuous Address Labels on Tractor Feed*
- *5 Continuous Envelopes on Tractor Feed*

If you already own a printer, and would like a Silica Printer Starter Kit, you may order one (ref: KIT 5000) for the special Silica price of £24.95 - £5 off RRP!

NORMAL RRP
£29.95

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFERS YOU

- ***FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of PC technical experts at your service.
- ***PRICE MATCH:*** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ***ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- ***£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff):*** Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
- ***BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- ***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All your PC requirements from one supplier.
- ***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- ***PAYMENT:*** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or some technical help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is one of the UKs leading independent computer dealers and provides a quality service to users at home, in education and in business throughout the nation. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature on the Citizen printer range and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA		**Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP:	Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB		**Tel: 071-629 1234**
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, Dept NCE 0691 - 55, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND CITIZEN PRINTER INFORMATION

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Company Name (if applicable): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

The New 1 Meg Amiga From Digicom

Following The Huge Success Of Our F-19 Digistar Offer,We At Digicom Are Proud To Present The Meanest Pack Available For The Amiga A500. This Unbeatable Deal Now Includes Commodore's Screengems Pack PLUS the A501 RAM/Clock Upgrade Plus Our Very Own Exclusive New Arcade Smash Hits Pack And The Chart Topping 1 Megabyte Version Of Kick Off 2!

Includes: Amiga A500 Computer 512K Keyboard PLUS A501 512K RAM/Clock Expansion Fitted To Give 1 Meg Memory Total ● Built-in 1 megabyte DS/DD 3.5" Disk Drive ● Multi-Tasking Operating System ● Latest Kickstart And Workbench 1.3 ● Superb 4096 Colour Graphics ● Speech Synthesis ● 4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound ● Notepad Word Processor ● Commodore Mouse Plus 3 Owners Manuals ● Amiga Basic Program Language ● T.V Modulator And All Connecting Leads And Cables

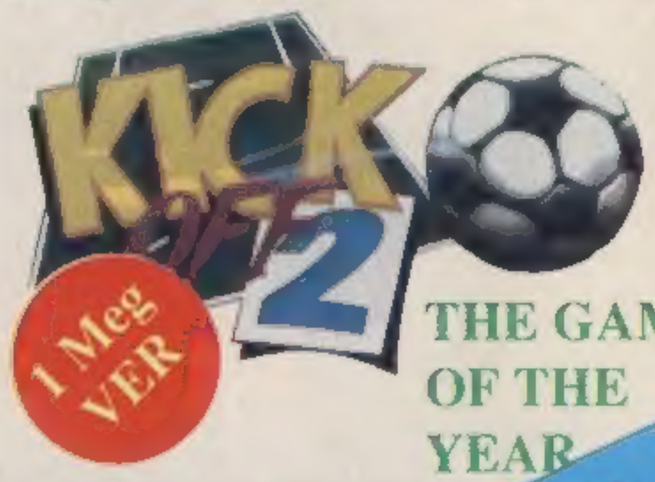
Plus This Great Software : Shadow Of The Beast 2 ● Days Of Thunder ● Back To The Future 2 ● NightBreed ● Deluxe Paint 2

Plus Exclusively to Digicom

Bring The Atmosphere Of The Arcade To Your Home With The Arcade Smash Hits Pack From Sega,Incorporating Five Of The Most Exciting Games Around !

Thunder Blade · Alien Syndrome · Out Run · *Shinobi* · After Burner

Plus : **A High Quality Microswitched Joystick, Amiga Tailored Dustcover, 10 Blank Disks And Disk Storage Box, Mouse Mat And.....**



THE GAME OF THE YEAR

Notice : The Memory Upgrade Supplied With This Offer Is The Official Commodore A501 Ram Expansion Worth £99.00 ANY Alternative Expansion Unit Will Invalidate Your Warranty

Complete Package Price Only £399.00

1 Meg Amiga Screengems Pack (As detailed in the above offer) Plus The Superb Philips CM8833Mk2 Multipurpose Colour/Stereo Monitor
Free Amiga/8833 Lead And Monitor Dust Cover **£628.00**

1 Meg Amiga Screengems Pack (As detailed in the above offer) PLUS Philips CM8833Mk2 (Colour/Stereo Monitor) Star LC200 9 Pin (Colour Printer)
Free Printer Dust Cover & Lead **£828.00**

HOW TO ORDER

By Phone:
Call Our Credit Card Order Line
And Quote Your Credit Card Details To Our Helpful Sales Staff. We Accept ACCESS, EUROCARD, VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, BARCLAYS CONNECT, SWITCH, and LOMBARD CREDITCHARGE.

By Mail:
Simply Write Down Your Order
And Post It To Us With A Personal Cheque, Postal Order,Bankers Draft Or Building Society Cheque Made Payable To "Digicom Computer Services Ltd".
(Personal Cheques Require Time To Clear Before Despatch)

All Prices Include VAT And FREE Delivery

Next Day Courier Delivery At £5.00 Extra

The New Amiga 1500 Is Here !

The Ultimate Personal Home Computer Designed To Cover Every Computing Requirement,From Business To Leisure And From Design To Education

Includes : 1500 CPU with One Megabyte of Memory :
Separate Keyboard : Additional Disk Drive
Optional IBM Compatability
9 Expansion Slots Plus This Great Software
THE WORKS PLATINUM EDITION
DELUXE PAINT 3
THEIR FINEST HOUR
BATTLE CHESS
SIMCITY+
TERRAIN EDITION
POPULOUS SPECIAL

1500 System With Commodore 1084SD Colour Monitor And 52MB Autoboot Hard Drive Only **£1249.00**

1500 System Only £679.00
1500 System With Philips 8833Mk11 £909.00

Visit Our Showroom Open Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm

DIGICOM

36-37 Wharfside,Fenny Stratford,Watling Street
Milton Keynes MK2 2AZ

Wharfside Is Opposite The Bridge Pub On The A5 Watling Street
Prices And Specifications Are Subject To Change Without Notice E&OE

Phone Our 24 Hour Hot Line
(0908) 378008
8 Lines Open
Fax (0908) 379700
All Major Credit Cards Accepted

☆ Digicom Offers You ☆
- Free Catalogue (With All Orders)
- Regular Newsletters And Special Offers
- 12 Month Guarantee On All Product
- 30 day Replacement Of Faulty Product
- Technical Helpline
- All Product Tested Before Despatch
- Price Or Product Match